

V. 7. 0. 7. 11 - Dec. 1913
Important Points on Copyright

to P. D.
JULY 2, 1913

PRICE TEN CENTS



**VIOLET
MERSEREAU**

Next Week: Exclusive Interview with Thos. A. Edison

TEODOR ARRELL AND
STELLA CHATELAIN
IN THE "ZIEGFELD
FOLLIES"
ON



White, N. Y.



Genelli, Sioux City.

OLIVE VAIL
A Western Prima Donna who may come East



JOSE COLLINS AND TANGO DANCERS IN THE "ZIEGFELD FOLLIES"

White, N. Y.



ANGELA KEIR IN "SENTENCE SUSPENDED"
Otto Harony Co.

ON AND OFF THE STAGE



EDITH LYLE
Playing Special Stock Engagement in Chicago



THE NEW YORK DRAMATIC MIRROR

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 4 1879

VOLUME LXX

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1913

No. 1802



FRITZI SCHEFF, RECALCITRANT

FRITZI SCHEFF has recently retracted her long settled rule not to see interviewers, for by hard experience she has learned the value of that method of taking the public more or less into her confidence. But she still retains her instinctive dislike of a formal interview: the volleys of carefully arranged questions and the supposedly genius-touched replies from the inspired fountain-head. She insists that if you come to see her, you *talk* with her, and do not attempt to interview her. To interview, anyway, is an active verb like to perform, say, a surgical operation, whereas to talk with a person suggests sociability and the fine network of complex relations which bind all us human beings together in a common interest.

The present writer was not at all averse to having a chatty good-natured hour instead of plunging into a series of set interrogations. He shares Miss Scheff's dislike of a formal interview; in fact, he never took part in one in his life. Yet since even the friendliest of interviewers cannot, without considerable more assurance than the present one possesses, drop in on leading playwrights and actresses to say "How do you do?" before some arrangement in advance, there is a reason or underlying motive for making the arrangement. My reason was simple. The small talk of the theatrical world, the wording of certain newspaper items about her and the generally sour face Dame Rumor took on when she spoke of Miss Scheff, had combined to make me believe that this well-known prima donna was jealous of her fellow-workers, hard to get along with, mean and petty in disposition, temperamental in the worst sense, violent tempered—to put it directly, an all-round hellish person. A few weeks ago Miss Scheff had with considerable spirit repudiated these rumors, and made, as it were, a formal declaration of good temper. Such a person suggested possibilities.

Thus we happened to drift into her reputation, as a topic of discourse. I say "happened," although, of course, I had planned with great labor that it should happen, for Miss Scheff, of course, might have talked with equal enthusiasm of polo, sheath gowns, labor conditions in Germany or the new morality. This last topic would have been the dreariest subject on earth, for the new morality is naturally nothing but no morality at all, which is a very old and very dull condition of affairs. And there was little danger of dullness as long as Miss Scheff talked of her reputation as a successful quarrel-provoker.

So when I first met her just after she had returned from a ride in the Park, dressed with becoming smartness and looking every inch as piquantly pretty and vivacious as one always fancies Fritzi Scheff would look, I began by frankly telling her that I didn't expect to get in to see her, and that if I did, I confidently looked forward to a dangerous explosion of wrath on my sitting in the wrong chair or making an inadvertent pleasantry. I added that meeting a friend on Fifth Avenue on my way to her hotel and telling him of my mission, he had bade me an affectionate farewell and had solicitously inquired if all my life insurance premiums were paid. I con-

Repudiates Her Reputation for Bad Temper, Jealousy, and Unmanageability. Her Experience a Valuable Lesson to Those Actresses Who Screen Themselves from the Public

cluded by observing that I was greatly amazed at her keeping the appointment at all—she was said to be so unreliable. That may have been a tactless beginning, but it would prove one thing, if Miss Scheff



FRITZI SCHEFF.

had a quick temper, she certainly ought to show it now.

She did nothing of the kind.

"A year or two ago," she said smilingly, "you would not have got in to see me. And, I ask, how would you have felt about it? You wouldn't have gone away feeling very friendly toward me, would you? If you had heard rumors of my bad temper and gracelessness, wouldn't you have been quite ready to believe them? Although you might not directly do me hurt, you never would have gone out of your way to have said anything nice about me, would you? Wouldn't you have been a sort of passive enemy of mine henceforth?"

I nodded agreement abashed. This was a far different beginning from the one I had been lead to expect.

"I put the questions in this personal way," said

Miss Scheff, "to illustrate what I mean when I say that this reputation of bad temper and jealousy has grown up through a mistake in policy. Early in my career in this country I was led by my managers—very unwisely I now believe—to adopt a policy of seclusion. I was surrounded by a kind of asacrosanct atmosphere. No one was permitted to see me; and I was even forbidden to have friendly relations with the members of my own company. I abandoned any kind of personal or intimate relations with my public. Newspaper men, like yourself, only too readily published any bad gossip about me—they never were allowed to talk with me, the people who surrounded me were brusque to them. What else was to be expected? Even my own press agents invented stories about my stopping express trains in order not to be disturbed while I took my daily milk bath! Poor men! they had to exercise their ingenuity somehow."

"There was some excuse," went on Miss Scheff in earnest explanation, "for my acquiescence in this plan of *noli tangere*. My first experience with interviewers in this country was decidedly unpleasant. I couldn't speak good English, and they made me a sort of German dialect comedian. I shouldn't have minded that so much, if they hadn't also made me a dunce. So when my managers proposed that I should see absolutely no one, I readily agreed. It was a mistake, but it was only within the last two years I discovered how bad a mistake it was."

"A year or two ago," went on Miss Scheff, "a little incident woke me up to how everybody was taking stock in the newspaper hints and stories. One evening I invited the leading man of my company to have dinner with me after the play. As we were going to the hotel in my automobile he remarked, 'Madame Scheff, do you know that when I first joined your company I thought I should never get so near to your car unless it hit me?' Another example: people a short time ago said I was losing my voice. The real reason for that simply was that certain of my managers insisted and pleaded with me to keep on singing night after night when my throat was in no condition for me to sing, and when only a complete rest would have restored me to a normal condition. I said yes to their pleas (I, the unmanageable!), and each night consequently my throat got worse. Suddenly the skeptical attitude of certain audiences made me realize that here, again, false rumor had been taken for absolute truth."

"It is very difficult, single-handed, to fight down a tradition of publicity such as mine," Miss Scheff continued, by this time thoroughly warmed up to her subject. "I have no way of fitting back. I am alone and helpless." Miss Scheff clinched her fists tightly and looked defiant. There really was very little of the helpless in her appearance, and the interviewer involuntarily found himself wishing that he had Miss Scheff to fight his battles for him.

"How do you propose to do it?" I asked.

"Simply by setting facts over against lies. Sooner or later the truth will come out. And hereafter, too,

(Continued on page 11)

FEB 11 1915

157162

IMPORTANT POINTS ON COPYRIGHT

[The following article on Copyright, involving questions affecting the reservations of dramatic rights on stories, published in magazines, was prepared for the Bulletin of the Authors' League of America and is here published as a chapter of special interest to dramatists and managers, as it touches on matters in which the stage is vitally concerned.—Ed.]

THE case of *Dam vs. Kirk La Shelle Company*, decided in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Second Circuit, in January, 1910, is of such importance to writers for magazines and other periodicals as well as to publishers that it deserves careful attention. This case may be said to be the last important decision on the question of what protection the blanket copyright secured by a magazine publisher, upon his magazine, affords the authors of the various stories, articles and poems contained in it. The facts were briefly as follows:

Henry J. W. Dam wrote a story in 1908, called "The Transmogrification of Dan." In 1901 he sent the manuscript to the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company, a corporation publishing the *Smart Set Magazine*. The editor accepted the story and sent a check in return for \$85, together with a receipt reading:

"Received of the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company \$85 in full payment for story entitled 'The Transmogrification of Dan.'"

This Dam signed and mailed back to the editor. At no time did he have any interview with the editor or any correspondence bearing on the understanding with which the story was sold.

The story came out in the *Smart Set* for September, 1901, and the particular number in question was copyrighted by the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company, in its own name, and bearing a notice which read:

"Copyrighted, 1901, by Ess. Ess. Publishing Company."

No steps were taken by the magazine or by Dam to copyright the story separately from the magazine.

Some time afterward Paul Armstrong wrote a play entitled *The Heir to the Hoohah*, which Dam claimed was founded on his story, "The Transmogrification of Dan." The defendant, Kirk La Shelle Company, presented the play by arrangement with Paul Armstrong.

On October 27, 1905, the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company assigned to Dam its copyright of the particular number of the *Smart Set* in which his story had appeared, in so far as it covered or protected his story, and all its interest in the story itself and any claim or demand which it might have for the infringement of the copyright in question.

In due course Dam sued for a preliminary injunction against the defendant, and in his affidavit swore:

"I have not at any time parted with any right or interest in said literary work, entitled 'The Transmogrification of Dan,' except the right for publication thereof in said number of the *Smart Set* for September, 1901."

Later on, the complaint was amended so as to allege simply that Dam sold and assigned the story in question to the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company.

Among other things in defense the Kirk La Shelle Company set up the claim that Dam's original statement, sworn to in his complaint to the effect that he had not sold any of his rights in the story to the *Smart Set*, except the right of publication in the particular number in question, must be taken as true; and that it followed as a necessary consequence that the blanket copyright secured by the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company, on the particular issue of the magazine, only operated to afford such protection as the Publishing Company needed as publishers of the magazine, and did not operate to protect the rights which Dam retained, whatever they might have been, including the right of dramatization which Dam claimed had been infringed and for which he asked an injunction.

The Circuit Court of Appeals found as a fact that Dam's statement that he had parted with no right or interest in the story except that of serial publication was not the case, and (in spite of Dam's original allegations to the contrary) that when he mailed the story to the *Smart Set* and the editor sent him a check for \$85 this constituted an absolute sale without reservations, and that the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company thereby acquired all right in the story, including the dramatic rights.

This, in itself, would have been a decision of considerable importance, in view of the widely prevalent belief that when a magazine writer sends his product to a magazine, without an accompanying letter specifying the terms under which the story or article is offered, he is selling merely the serial rights thereto. But the Court in discussing the facts in general went somewhat beyond the precise point in issue and held that if it had been true that Dam had offered for sale and sold to the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company only the right to print the story in serial form, that probably, as matter of law, the dramatic rights would never have been copyrighted at all, since it was a fundamental proposition that no one could copyright that which he did not own, and if the Ess. Ess. Pub-

lishing Company had purchased only the serial rights in the story, the copyright upon the particular number of the *Smart Set* would have operated to protect only those serial rights, and that as Dam had taken no further steps to protect or copyright the rights or interests in the story which he had reserved, and as the story had been published, there would have been an abandonment of it to the public and no protection for the dramatic rights at all.

The opinion of the Court is reported in 178 Federal Reporter, page 902, and reads as follows:

"It is claimed, however, that such steps accomplished no more than to obtain such protection needed as publishers of the magazine. Assuming that Dam retained the dramatic rights to the story, there would be much force in this contention. In such a case we doubt very much whether the steps which the publisher took to copyright his magazine, especially in view of the form of the copyright notice, would have been sufficient to protect the dramatic rights."

After referring to the case of *Mifflin vs. Dutton* (190 U. S. 285), the Court continued:

"In view of this decision by the Supreme Court, we think that had Dam retained the dramatic rights to his story, the entry of the magazine and the notice of copyright would have been insufficient to protect them."

In the case of the reservation of dramatic rights, in addition to the notice of the copyright of the magazine, it may well be that it should appear in some distinct way that such reservation of such rights to the particular story is made for the benefit of the author. Indeed, it may be that the author should contemporaneously take out in his own name a copyright covering such rights."

The Court then proceeded to hold that inasmuch as the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company had in fact acquired all rights to the story, the copyright which they secured on the particular number of the magazine in question did operate to protect all rights, including the dramatic rights; and that, since there had been a reassignment by the Ess. Ess. Publishing Company to Dam of the dramatic rights, he could properly ask for an injunction and an accounting, and they thereupon awarded to the complainant, who, at the time the decision was rendered, was the administratrix of Dam's estate, the total profits received by the Kirk La Shelle Company from its production of the play. The case was not appealed to the Supreme Court, but has since been settled, and, therefore, represents the law to-day, which may be stated as follows:

(a) The sale by an author of a story to a magazine, and the acceptance of a sum of money "in full payment for the story," without any further agreement, is in legal fact an absolute sale without reservation, carrying with it as an incident of ownership the exclusive right to dramatize the story.

(b) The copyright of such magazine is sufficient to secure the copyright of the story published therein, and protects the right to dramatize it when the publisher is the owner of both the story and the dramatic rights.

(c) (Dictum.) Where the owner of a story sells the same only for magazine or serial publication the copyright of the magazine does not protect those rights which the author retains, unless he takes some independent steps to copyright them himself; and since the publishing of the story in the magazine operates as an abandonment of such rights, if the story is thereafter dramatized by a third party the author can have no redress.

The action, although a recent one, was brought under the former copyright law, but there would not seem to be anything in the present Act which would qualify or render less significant the decision. The attorney for the Authors' League of America doubts seriously whether the dictum of the court (c) is the view which will ultimately prevail if the point is eventually properly raised either before the Circuit Court of Appeals or the Supreme Court of the United States. He believes that this court could have reached the same decision in the Dam case by another process of reasoning more consistent with the general understanding under which authors are accustomed to submit their manuscripts to editors and publishers. This he believes to be that, in default of any written or oral agreement between the parties, an editor or publisher of a magazine who purchases a manuscript does so on the implied understanding that he shall copyright the same and hold the copyright thereof in trust for the author, thus protecting not only the dramatic rights, but all other rights for the author's benefit. If this is so, the author can compel a reassignment of the copyright to himself when necessary, such as Dam secured voluntarily from the Ess. Ess. Company.

But, in any event, so long as this and similar matters remain in doubt, both authors and publishers should, for their own protection, agree on some system whereby the dramatic and all other rights are thoroughly safeguarded. This can be accomplished in either of two ways:

(a) The editor can copyright each story or article separately in the author's name, printing at the bottom of the first page thereof a proper copyright notice, as follows: "Copyright, John Doe, 1913." The

author should then immediately on publication mail one copy of the magazine to the Registrar of Copyrights in Washington, in conformity with the requirements of the present Act, enclosing the fee of One Dollar. This is perhaps the simplest way, although it involves a separate registration of the magazine for each story or article so copyrighted.

(b) Or the author can sell his story outright to the editor or publisher and safely reserve his equitable interests in the dramatic or other rights thereto by attaching to his manuscript a "rider" or slip somewhat as follows:

"This manuscript is submitted with the understanding that if accepted for publication, the same shall be copyrighted by the publishers and all rights under said copyright (except that of magazine publication) shall be held in trust for the benefit of the writer or his assigns, and will be reassigned to him upon demand."

The writer believes that, under the present state of the law, only by one of the two methods outlined above can a magazine writer be sure that his rights will be properly protected.

ARTHUR C. TRAIN,

Attorney for Authors' League of America.

The Information Bureau of the Authors' League has received a number of letters from members, asking what practical steps it is necessary to take in order that the author of the serial story appearing in a magazine may obtain for himself copyright of all other rights excepting the right of first publication owned by the magazine.

We take pleasure in printing herewith the reply to such a question received from Mr. Thorwald Solberg, who is the Register of Copyrights in Washington. In addition to following the instructions contained therein, the author should, of course, publish under each instalment of his story a notice of the copyright reserved by him:

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
Copyright Office, Washington.

Authors' League of America, 30 Broad Street, New York.

DEAR SIR:—In response to the question raised in your letter of yesterday, I beg to say that it would no doubt be a safer course to pursue to file a claim of copyright in each serial instalment upon the deposit of a copy of the periodical containing it in accordance with the express provisions of the copyright law.

Under the express provisions of the statute, only the numbers which are deposited at the same time can be included in one registration. In the case of serial publications some publishers believe that it is a secure enough procedure to hold numbers and send three or four at one time, and if this is done the Copyright Office will register them upon the responsibility of the claimant.

It is to be noticed, however, that if that course is pursued, any inquiry as to whether the work has been registered for copyright in the United States must be answered in the negative before the deposit has been made. It is probably to obviate the possibly practical difficulties which might arise from such negative answers that more cautious publishers will deposit each instalment separately and pay a separate fee for each.

To the above I must add also that there is of necessity a limit of space in the record books of the Copyright Office for indicating the date of publication, and therefore the Office cannot undertake to include a great many separate issues of magazines with separate dates of publication for one registration.

(Signed)

THORWALD SOLBERG,
Register of Copyright.

FINDS AN OLD FRIEND

Not long ago, in Chicago, a white haired woman, still showing traces of a youthful beauty, called at the Illinois Theater to negotiate a pass which had been given to her for window space in her little stationery store. The man at the box office informed the woman that tickets could not be issued on the pass until 7.30 in the evening, and she was about to turn away when Will J. Davis, Sr., entered the lobby.

On learning the object of the woman's call Mr. Davis said that in her case he would make an exception and redeem the pass in advance. In thanking him the woman remarked that she had once been upon the stage. Further conversation revealed the fact that she was Fannie Heffron, a popular ingenue in the days of Black Crook.

"Do you mean to say that you are Fannie Heffron?" asked Mr. Davis in surprise. "Then please step up to my office a moment."

Once inside, Mr. Davis drew from his desk a bundle of old photographs and newspaper clippings, among which were two pictures of Fannie Heffron in costume.

"Many years ago, when I went to New York for the first time," explained Mr. Davis, "I attended a performance of Black Crook at Niblo's and saw you. I was so attracted that the next day I went to a store and purchased these two pictures of you. I never met you and never saw you after that, but I have always kept those pictures."

Miss Heffron told how she had afterward left the stage, and finally had opened a small stationery store in Chicago. Mr. Davis replied by saying that the new anti-pass regulation did not apply to her.

John Drew is booked for London to appear as Benedick in *Much Ado About Nothing*.

MORE BALLY HOO STORIES

By CLIVE NEWCOME HARTT

WITH all my novel ideas for Bally Hoo stunts, "advertising eccentricities," as someone has called them, it took a little girl in the window of a typewriting company in a small town I was working one day, to show me something entirely new. Noticing a crowd around the window, I immediately shouted, attracted their attention to Happy in the



Jackson and Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CLIVE HARTT AS HOOLIGAN.

buggy, and, leaping out, made a bee-line for that window, determined to get some of the interest of that crowd before I left.

The young lady was sitting in the window with an ordinary typewriting machine from which she had disconnected everything but the period, dash, or hyphen, underscore line and quotation marks, and, by slipping a sheet of paper this way and that inside the roller, continually tapping on the period, dash or underscore, which ever suited best her purpose, was making excellent rough sketches of different faces among the interested crowd outside the store. Spying me, she indicated that I should pose for a sketch, her artistic sense immediately assuring her that not only was I a good subject, but that it would increase the crowds still more when they saw whom she was sketching on the typewriter.

Well, she made several most remarkable and characteristic sketches, pinned them all up among the others for the audience to examine, and, then, as the crowd had now assumed immense proportions, the manager smilingly beckoned me inside to allow the mob to thin out. After a lot of "how-de-does" and "how-do-you-keep-your-nose-ons," and other stereotyped questions that I am tired to death of answering, so often do they repeat themselves, a principal favorite being "How do you ever get that awful paint off your face?" my stock reply to that one always being: "Oh, sandpaper," which causes more gasps of horror; and so, after kow-towing to the chief clerk, the salesmen, et cetera, and et cetera's friends, the manager suggested that I step into the window, and operate the machine a little while, "just for an ad. for the show"—he didn't mention the ad. for the typewriter—"just for the show," he said, so I did.

But I asked him for a machine with all the characters working, because I'm some pounder of the mill, myself, I am, if you want to know it, using the "touch system" wherever possible—(as numerous I. O. U's will vouch for)—and so I sat me down and put in a paper.

What to write hadn't occurred to me, so, in order to combine business—bally-hooing, press-agenting and window-typing, in one—I decided that while apparently monkeying around, I would just send in a little story I had in mind to Josephine Gro, of the *Chippie*, and, while, no one really knew that I was doing any more than spinning off innumerable lines of "now is the time for all good men to come to the

aid of their party." (the only sentence in existence that is written thousands upon thousands of times by every typewriter pupil that ever starts to learn speed), I was actually turning out "copy" for the Hooligan show and something which I would have had to write anyway, either that night in the hotel or somewhere else, possibly, where a typewriting machine would not have been at my disposal. And this is what I wrote on a machine that I eventually bought, (one of the same make, I mean) while sitting in the window made up as Happy Hooligan, being all the while grinning and laughed at by the herd outside:

(This story appeared in the *N. Y. Chippie*, March 12, 1904. You will notice I very modestly left my name out of this—due, I might confide to you, to a villainous blue pencil in the fist of "Billy" Counihan, business manager and advance agent for Happy Hooligan, whose name, you will perceive, somehow, did not escape the printer's ink.)

"The Eastern Happy Hooligan company is advertised in an effective way. A few days in advance of the company a young man may be seen parading the streets of the towns in which the company is to appear. His make up is an exact imitation of the happy tramp whose personality has been the latter, is fortunately bailed out by the popular manager, W. J. Counihan, who has paid out many a fine by way of advertising Happy Hooligan.

That the life of this pictorially attired advance agent is not all ease was not long ago painfully illustrated by his treatment in a Pennsylvania town. Costumed in his rags he was making a tour of the main street about the hour that the public schools poured forth their throngs of boys. The joyful release from the imprisonment of the day seemed to heighten their desire to get in mischief, and on catching sight of Happy they proceeded to annoy him most distressingly. About thirty of them surrounded the unhappy Hooligan, reducing his already torn garments to tatters, and otherwise abusing him. Utterly unable to rid himself of his tormentors, he determined to seek the shelter of his hotel.

"Making a sudden dash, he escaped from amid the crowd, but was followed by a shower of stones, bricks and garbage, some of the former inflicting painful bruises. He finally reached his hotel, and rushing through the café, stopped only when he was safe within his room, where he proceeded to remove the causes of his recent ill treatment—the rags, the soiled make up, and the Happy Hooligan tin can from his head.

"Shortly after Happy's disappearance into the café a carefully dressed young man, with a neat suit case swinging from his hand, might be seen emerging from the same entrance. As he paused to light a perfecto, and apparently being surprised to see the motley gathering about the entrance, he asked one of them, an old, long-whiskered villager, the cause of the excitement.

"Well, there's a feller in there called Happy—Gallagher, I think it is—an' he's goin' to git all that's comin' to him when he comes out—we're a-waitin' fer him," and the old fellow shook his fist ominously, while with the other hand he was vigorously rubbing the back of his head.

"What has he done to you?" asked the erstwhile Happy.

"He ain't don' nothin' to me, but he's to blame for this big bump on my head."

"How was that?" asked Happy sympathizingly.

"He was a-sprintin' away from a bunch of kids down street, when one of um trun a rock at him. He dodged it, an', as durned luck ud hev it, I got the dod-blasted thing in the back myself."

"What are you going to do to him when you catch him?" asked the young man, apparently interested in the outcome.

"I'm goin' to git him put in jail—that's what," was the irate answer.

"I wouldn't be too hard on him—the poor fellow seems to get nothing but abuse, anyway," said the young man. "I don't think you'll catch him, though. I'll bet a nickel he has escaped by the back door and skipped over the back fence by now."

"That's so," then turning to the mixed mob back of him, the countryman loudly advised them to follow him around to the alley and cut off the tramp's escape from that direction. A moment later and the sidewalk in front of the café was clear, and the former Happy was left an unobstructed avenue to the depot, where he boarded a train for the next town, fervently hoping for less brutal treatment there than he had been recently given.

"I've earned my salary today, all right—all right," he mused.

So let me give you a tip: The next time you are shopping for a fountain-pen and the polite salesman hands you one all loaded with ink and asks you to "just try it," don't waste your time scribbling "John—John—" over and over again, or "this is a sample—this is a sample," but take the opportunity to clean up at least a little part of your mail by writing one

of your important business or social letters and while the salesman is anxiously awaiting your decision on the "try-out" you can be closing an important business deal, letting Susanna know when you are going to call again, or any other little "Billy Do" or "Dooey" Bill that may be well gotten out of the way at the moment. In other words, take Happy Hooligan's



Jackson and Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CLIVE HARTT AS H. LAUDER.

advice, and "make everybody help you do your own work" which will make them happy and get you in the habit of handling your precious time with economical (pronounced ek-o-nomical, and not ee-ko-nomical) expeditiousness! Selah!

BOON TO GERMAN ACTRESSES

("Veteran Diplomat" in *New York Times*.)

Among the many philanthropic organizations which owe their origin to the Empress is the Central Association of German Actresses, which has of late years done more toward elevating the stage in Germany than has ever been accomplished by members of the aristocracy who have seen fit to join the dramatic profession with that object in view. The work of this society is to enable actresses to provide themselves at the lowest possible cost with the costumes considered necessary by the managers of the theaters. It is well known that, although plays in Germany are beautifully put upon the stage, the salaries paid to the actresses do not in many cases cover the expenses of the stage dresses.

The Empress makes a point of giving all her Court and evening gowns, which were formerly the perquisites of her dressers and maids, to the association, and has induced her daughters-in-law, her sister, Princess Frederick Leopold of Prussia, and the other Princesses and ladies of the Court of Berlin to follow her example. Those who feel that they cannot afford to give the dresses are asked to sell them as cheaply as possible to the association, and the latter turns them over at a merely nominal cost to such women of the dramatic profession as are in need thereof. The organization is managed entirely by great ladies, the Empress herself acting as President, and in this manner they are brought into personal contact with actresses both of high and low degree.

The intercourse thus established has been most beneficial, for it has not only helped to place the social status of the stage on a more agreeable basis, but it also constitutes an incentive to ladies of the theatrical profession to keep their names and reputations free from blemish, since they naturally understand that the Empress and the women of the great aristocracy can treat them as friends only so long as they live up to the same standard of respectability as that which prevails in the best circles of society and at Court.

CREATING INTEREST IN DRAMA

THE duty of a dramatist is to create interest as soon as possible and to maintain it to the end. Whenever he can he should increase the interest. His real art lies in preparing the idea, getting it accepted, and making it seem possible to his audience. This work is done by illustrative action.

Right here I might as well scotch the snake of truckling. Truckling is of many kinds, but no writer ever truckles without being conscious that he is truckling. For that reason, vicious truckling is easily discerned. When the dramatist does something merely to please the public, although it violates his ideals of art, has no place in his piece or is inconsistent with the true action of his characters, he is guilty of truckling of the worst sort. On the other hand, when a writer shows the ability to link himself to his audience, through keen knowledge of their tastes and foibles, and in that way to make his ideas tell, then you may be sure he is a dramatist. Such a writer has dramatic persuasion, which is the first essential to successful playwriting. He can think from himself through the characters to the public.

To tell the simple truth, the public likes a plot. Artistically, a play may be admirable without it, but the public is little inclined to be delighted with such a play. The reason for this is simply that a plot helps to make clear what the author is trying to do, what he really means by his play. The plot provides him with the vertebrate structure of his play. An audience may hear Henry VI, which is a mere succession of episodes, and at the end have no idea what it

From a Lecture of Prof. George P. Baker

has heard. We need unity and structure, therefore, in order to get simplicity and clearness of effect.

The dramatist used to be content to introduce the comic element into his play through characters who had no part in the development of the plot. Surely it is better art to make your comic characters part of the plot and necessary to the story.

There is no artistic reason to deter an author from writing plays of only two acts, or even of one act. But in doing so, he forgets his audience. The demand for the division of a play into acts comes from physical necessity. The average American audience is unable to pay close attention for two and a half hours at a stretch. Then, too, there is the need of the human body for refreshment. But there is no logical relationship between the number of acts and the kind of play you wish to write—farce, comedy, or tragedy. Your division into acts should depend on the way your dramatic story divides itself into successive periods in point of time.

Germany and France can originate plays of unalloyed gloom. In America, this is not yet possible, thank heaven. We are a different people racially, and the difference in our plays is merely an expres-

sion of that fact. We should neither strive to imitate foreigners, nor take their plays and remodel them to suit our own canons.

You should make the purpose of your play clear at the outset. Also, you should make it clear what is to be the dramatic form of your play, whether tragedy, comedy, or farce.

The dramatist's first difficulty comes in making his situation clear to the audience. He must inform the audience of his characters and of their relationships, one to the other. There are several ways of accomplishing this end, some of which are beneath contempt. One device is to make the printer do the work, and have the programme include a sort of biography of all the characters. This is one of the ways beneath contempt. Equally reprehensible is the attempt to put the information in the stage directions, a practise which has been much abused of late in printed plays.

The drama must give such information without such aids. If you cannot do so without them, then you ought to be writing novels, not plays. Among legitimate devices, there are our old friends, the maid who is setting the table and the butler who is dusting the mantelpiece, while they relate the family history and secrets for the past twenty years. Again, and amateurs almost always use this subterfuge, there is the soliloquy. In good drama, the essential points should be covered. You should make yourself clear without having the air of one who makes explanations.



BACK OF THE CURTAIN



LILLIAN RUSSELL will sail July third ostensibly for two months' rest by travel, really to collect picture data on the conditions of working girls in other countries. She will visit Germany, Austria, Belgium, Holland, bringing back from those midrib countries proof that things aren't as bad with us as they might be. By showing us a woman yoked with an ox, ploughing the fields, she will aim by comparison to lessen the miseries of standing behind the counter eight hours a day. That this will be purely philanthropic work, a little bird chirps to me. She will address department store girls and others by invitation. But it will not follow that Miss Russell will deduce from her sociological studies that we should not endeavor to improve existing conditions. She is the daughter of one of the original suffragettes and didn't march in the last parade because she wasn't in town.

Ann Sutherland has given to her Summer home at New Canaan, Conn., the title, Thistledown Cottage.

"Where was I born?" Doris Keane whispered to Virginia Harned, who was calling on her during an interview.

"Don't you know?" retorted Miss Harned.

"I know very well. I almost remember the event. It occurred in Chicago. But it sounds so much more romantic to say the South or California," rejoined the Madame Cavallina of Romance.

The once-a-weeker who would as lief miss her breakfast as her Tuesday night at the Manhattan Opera House tells me that after Joe Totten's speeches the most popular feature of the organization is Ann Acer, who played the maid in *The Girl in the Taxi* last week.

Miss Dazie is enjoying her masquerade under the alias Ann Acer. It's a very different world, she tells me, grave, grinding stock with a new part each week, than one production a season on Broadway, with two or three dances. The audiences are more spontaneous. The study is a disciplinary interlude. But she is quite as well as before her accident, and, since she wouldn't abandon dancing unless calamity compelled, her life this Summer of 1913 as Ann Acer is, after all, only an interlude.

Wilmott Williams says the old-fashioned contempt entertained for the vaudevillian by the legitimate has not perished. "It's dying," he said, "but it has not quite vanished from this broadminded earth. A typical legit of the old school was forced into accepting, much against his will, a small part in a sketch playing in a vaudeville house, and resented greatly his close association with 'variety performers.'"

"On the bill was an acrobatic act, whose owners and operators were jointly composing a letter in their dressing room. They were having a very hard time of it, their spelling not being on the high plane of development attained by their arms, legs and chests.

"As the old timer passed their open door one of the boys, worry on his face and pen in his hand, called, 'Say, cull, how'd'y spell terrible?'"

"The legit, with a snort, his head held high, paused to answer witheringly:

"Sir, I do not know, for I have not seen your act."

If William H. Thompson ever asks you to an after theater supper accept the invitation before he changes his mind, for he is as rich in reminiscence as Rockefeller in Standard Oil stock, as affluent in anecdote as Carnegie in speeches and libraries.

Edwin Booth is a figure in the background of the



MLLE. DAZIE AND GRACE LEIGH UP IN A TREE AT GREEN SABLES, CONN.

rich tapestry of his memories, and yet he has an up to-morrow quip for the youngest and liveliest Lamb. "I'm sixty-three," he tells you as proudly as he might say, only he wouldn't: "There's no better character actor in this country than myself."

"Newspaper folk go to well preserved beauties and ask them how to keep young," I said to this gay lad seven years short of the allotted span. "Will you tell us how your recipe for youth and—"

The expressive Thompson hand, raised in warning, prevented my finishing with "beauty."

"I treat men of my own age with respect. I listen to them, and at the first chance I run away from them as fast and far as I can. When I meet children I stop as long as I can to play with them. I don't grow old because I won't think old."

Mr. Thompson's dislike for incompetency, strong as Richard Mansfield's and Henry Miller's, is more gently expressed. Sometimes he displays it in a more overwhelming manner of utter and questioning silence.

There came to him one evening after the play a young matinee idol, straight-limbed, straight-nosed, agile, but not too generously stocked with brain. Said the matinee idol:

"Billy, we all love you, and especially in Shakespeare, but do you know, you mispronounce a word in that speech? You say 'Titans?' It's 'Titiana.'"

He won't tell who is this at present exponent of the classics, but he mentions with affection John Mason, who, when an admirer said: "Mr. Mason, we enjoyed your performance hugely to-night. Do you know that William H. Thompson is like you? We all noticed it."

"Thank you," drawled Mr. Mason, "but it would be prettier of you to say that I'm like him, since he coached me and put me on the stage."

Like most good actors he does not overflow with tenets about acting. "Personality is a gift of God," he says, "and people of to-day want it. Eva Tangany is proof of that. But the actor must know his book. Said Wilton Lackaye to Maurice Barrymore about an actor—it happened to be myself—'Think of his going on in that part after one rehearsal. We have to rehearse for three weeks.' 'He does not have to be taught to act,' said Barrymore. 'He has learned that. All he has to do is to learn his lines.' And so I say to my wife: 'In the old days we played one hundred and thirty-two parts in thirty-three weeks.' When you've done that you don't need to rehearse for three weeks to teach someone how to pluck a rose. To play well you must absorb a part and then exude it. That is what Booth did. And before and through all else you must have sincerity."

But it was too near to vacation time to talk much of acting. The first time he was to have more than ten days' rest in six years was imminent. "An Object Lesson" was to rest from its long vaudeville while the headliner rested in a village by the sea. His mind teemed with 'Sconset. He longed to foregather with Digby Bell on the golf links. At 'Sconset they've named the twain: "The Hermits of the Links," because they golf all day and at night are too tired to pay or receive neighborhood calls.

And he wanted to puzzle again his dainty wife, Isabel Irving. He chuckled as he told his wicked purpose. "When people climb the steep road that leads past our house to Sankaty Lodge they stare at The Captain's Cabin, and the air being so clear and voices carrying so far, we can hear as distinctly as though the speakers were in our living room on the main deck of the Cabin. 'That's Isabel Irving's home.' 'That place belongs to Isabel Irving,' I hear them say. And I look out of the corner of my eye at my wife and she looks quizzically at me. People are used to seeing the pictures of the house in the papers and magazines as 'Isabel Irving's house.' It's never 'William H. Thompson lives there.' I've been listen-

(Continued on page 9.)

On the Rialto

Forest Huff has the distinction of growing the only successful garden ever grown on Fire Island Beach, and can show the goods.

When the Ames play contest opened, an average of two plays a day came in. Before long the average went up to five, and now every day anywhere from seven to twenty come in every day. Authors seem to forget that after all the building is only a Little Theater.

May Carson, a Chicago girl, was a passenger on the *Oceanic*. She returns to her native shores with the flattering self-consciousness of having taught tango dancing and roller skating to Prince Rehan and the Grand Duke Michael of Russia, but does not say which of the two will adopt the one or the other professionally.

Mary Mannering's lawlessness, which landed her in a Detroit police court for violating the automobile law, is explained. It was not a homicidal spirit that prompted the actress to endanger the lives of a crowd of people who were waiting for a car, but a desire to get "court room atmosphere" for a book she is writing.

Why is it that when an actress returns home for a rest the newspapers always speak of her as the guest of her mother or her other relatives? The latest instance is that of Lily Cahill, who made good this last season in *The Road to Arcady*, Joseph and His Brethren, and *A Man's Friends*. She reached her home in San Antonio last week and the papers there did the rest. One interviewer was so eager to give her the credit due that she referred to the praises of Ben-Hadad Wolf of the *Herald*, and "Allan" Dale of the *World*. Miss Cahill will be a "guest" in San Antonio for the Summer and return to New York at the beginning of the season.

Edward Sheldon, author of *The High Road*, in which Mrs. Pike will tour from September next until February, when she will appear in a new production in New York, is one playwright who has no apologies to make for the season of 1912-13, which, generally speaking, was no more rosy for playwrights than for producers. The failures of the former resulted in many heavy losses for the latter, but Mr. Sheldon, with a complete season for *The High Road* and a New York run of nearly six months for *Romance*, is spending the Summer in Europe, as far-free as to the future as he is to the present, since both plays are certain to be consistent breadwinners for him next season. The rewards to the playwright are generous indeed—when he writes successful plays.

The Liebler Company moved its offices from the Century Theater early this week to the new building at the corner of Thirty-first Street and Fourth Avenue, just erected by W. F. Connor, a director of the company. In transporting the truck loads of press materials, Theodore A. Liebler, Jr., discovered a large picture of Mabel Hite and Mike Donlin, recalling the days when they introduced the turkey trot to New York. At that time they were in *A Certain Party*. The firm sent out a great quantity of press material about this new dance, but the newspapers didn't care to give it more than a glancing eye. Now it is a poor day for news when the name of the dance doesn't appear in the headlines, anywhere from the woman's to the sporting page. But the Lieblers don't boast of having introduced it.

Milton Aborn, from all accounts, is stirring up a perfect cyclone of excitement in London in his efforts to organize an English-speaking opera company for the Century Opera House. The Savoy Theater has been besieged by male and female singers hoping to be picked out for the City Club opera. So many sought appointments with him that he was forced to hire a ballroom for the voice trials, but singers continued to come in such rapid succession that Aborn in desperation enlisted the services of Daniel Mayer, the concert impresario, who assisted in the selection. This looks like business; but what the Rialto wants to know is why the management of the Century Opera House has to go to London to fill the ranks of the opera company, when thousands of American singers in New York are clamoring for an opportunity to realize dreams from their years of study. We first spend our money to send our singers abroad to study singing, then we spend it to send our managers abroad to engage singers for New York, and finally we spend our money in popular subscriptions for opera in English to be sung by imported artists.

That is the talk on the Rialto. But perhaps we wouldn't regard English opera sung by American singers as worth going to hear. Maybe that's it. It sounds more imposing coming from London or Paris.

The English tongue finally promises to become universalized, wherever "she" is spoken. Nor is it the cockney brand which will bring it down to a common level. The American vaudeville actor is getting in his fine work. If the opinion of Henry James goes for aught.

Says Mr. James: "The stage is given up to abominable dialects and individual tricks."

To which adds James Sharpe, the secretary of the London Playgoers Club: "The American comedy artists, clever as they are, are especially to blame as a corrupting factor in the purity of our speech."

"One is reluctant to confess also that there is in England a certain craze to imitate all sorts of Americanisms, and it is quite possible that imitation of the freaks of American pronunciation may be one of them."

The Stars and Stripes forever!

Mr. Sharpe concludes with: "It is comforting, however, to know that all the leading actors on the American stage to-day, with the exception of John Drew, are English and speak their lines with the English accent."

Wherefore, unfurl the Union Jack and sing "Britannia Rules the Wave!"

Thomas Edison is indeed a wizard. His latest display of genius, which is as startling as it was unassuming, must dispel the last shred of doubt, if there are any such left.

Mr. Edison's "talkies" need voices; likewise his "singles," which brings to his magician's lair many an applicant. Only those who are bid, however, for the hedges grow tall around Menlo Park.

Mr. Edison has his own ideas about what sort of tones are needed for his records. Vowel-sounds are his specialty—particularly the O sound, which appeals to him. (Vocalists take notice.)

After a demonstration of the singer's powers, and compliments from the wizard—Mr. Edison is a very Chesterfield, remember—he himself illustrates how the O sound should be formed for emission, by pressing his lip into shape for a deep almost like tone—that sort which is known in vocalization as the *sombra*. Why, he only knows, and it remains for others to find out.

"Now, if you will take this card and see Madame Dri Grass," the genial wizard addresses the anxious candidate, "she will perfect you, and then you come and sing for my records!"

The Madame, it is needless to say, is a "voice-builder."

Paste this in your hatband and occasionally read it to strengthen your will power not to tattle:

For the sake of truth, the reign of peace, And for the love of my fellow-man, I will never be a tattler. I will never repeat any rumor. Which may cause pain, or affect adversely A man's standing in the community, Until it has been subjected to three tests:

1. Is it true?
2. Is it kind?
3. Is it necessary?

If I do not know positively that it is true I will not say it. If it is true, but not kind, I will keep silent. Unless it is necessary to speak. If it is necessary to speak. The truth shall be told lovingly. For the protection of my fellows. And the welfare of the wrong-doer himself.

I will never mention personal affairs to others.

Until I have sought to be reconciled To the offender himself.

I will remember that every idle word has harvest.

For both speaker and listener.

And I will strive daily to refrain my tongue from evil.

And my lips that speak no guile.

—Author unknown.

The visit of the convict ship *Success* to these shores revives an episode of peculiar interest in Frank Currier's personal experiences, many of which were of unusual character.

Mr. Currier is a largely traveled man and has also knocked about some in the Antipodes.

When in Australia in 1892 the old convict ship *Success* was lying in Melbourne Harbor. Currier conceived the idea that it would be a good scheme to fit her out as an exhibit at the Chicago World's Fair in 1893. He got "a hustle on" the ship, which was called to Sydney, N. B. W., and there cleaned up, restored to her former horrid self and equipped with historic wax figures. A man was found who had once been a convict aboard her in her gruesome days, and a skipper was procured to sail her. Mr. Currier was to be "artistic director."

While lying in Sydney Harbor one fine day, the old hulk, in some occult sort of way, went suddenly to the bottom, and there she lay, supposedly to remain until the crack of doom, when all man and ship-kind alike should, at the sound of Gabriel's trumpet, be resurrected. And so, like Gumption Cate, Currier saw his speculation gone to smash.

One beautiful Antipodes day, however, years after, another brilliant mind of the Currier brand, conceived the idea of raising the derelict (which emphasizes the saying that there's no rest for the wicked, whether man or ship) and converting it to the very purpose originally planned by the American actor. This time the old teakwood hulk

avored the speculator and she has since been floating around in the world's waters, shown as a terrible example of Man's inhumanity to Man, in the days which, let us hope, have passed, never more to return. And thus it happened that Frank Currier remained an actor of dramatic roles instead of becoming co-skipper and artistic director of that floating chamber of horrors, the convict ship *Success*.

Lawrence d'Orsay rushes to the defense of the English language in support of Henry James's criticism of English As She is Spoken by Americans in London.

"Americans corrupting the English language? I think it is quite probable—quite probable," drawled Mr. d'Orsay. "Really it is surprising what the American public demands in the way of language from actors. Yes, indeed, I myself have been guilty of some quite gross violations of English, but I can't help it. Really, it's not my fault at all, you know. For instance, here in All About I represent an English captain and I am compelled to refer to a certain person as a 'bunco man.' That isn't good English at all. In England we would call him a 'spoof' or something of that nature."

"The first night or so I did use the word 'spoof,' but the audience didn't seem to understand, you know. So Mr. Fields suggested that I use the words 'bunco man.' I really shouldn't do it, I suppose. I think Mr. James is quite right, quite right. Yankee actors really are careless about preserving the purity of the English speech."

THE UHANA.

The PUBLICITY MEN

Walter J. Kingsley has retired to Atlantic City for a month.

Al Strassman is to be given an opportunity to exploit Potash and Perlmutter.

Ben Atwell, whose last exploits were for The Whip, has become manager for the Monopol Film Company.

Newspaper men who call at the Brady offices these days have the pleasure of talking to Charles McCall. On his word, Mr. Brady will be back July 15.

Charles Emerson Cook, who writes those press notices about Belasco being a "wizard," has gone away on his vacation for a few weeks. For fear he might have work sent to him, he took his address along.

Charles Salisbury, last season ahead of The Typhoon, is to go out next year ahead of Snow White. The fantasy will play the larger cities in the East and West, regular night engagements, with special matinees for the children.

Walter Duggan has signed a contract to go ahead of Kitty Gordon in The Enchantress next season on a trip to the Pacific Coast and back. Mr. Duggan became her press agent last Spring and he made a hit with Kitty. She will come into New York about Jan. 1 with a new play.

A ball room on the roof of the New York Theater, opened Thursday night under the name of the "Jardin de Danse," has Edward Everett Pidgeon as its press agent. William Morris and Carter De Haven have attached their names to the enterprise. Mr. Pidgeon refers to his own invitations as "prettily phrased."

L. H. Mitchell, general press representative of Winthrop Ames, has not been at all affected by Clayton Hamilton's outburst against press agents. Far from it! He has written a play himself, and taking advantage of the fact that Mr. Ames didn't let his own employees, has entered it in the \$10,000 prize contest. Mr. Ames retaliated by making him read some of the worst plays, and now Mr. Mitchell runs the chance of meeting his own play face to face.

The thumbnail classics in which Arthur Hopkins is now educating the great American public bear a slight resemblance to those in which William A. Brady formerly instructed us. It is rather warm weather to work it out, but when a signed article by Edna Goodrich appears on the same sheet with the classic by Mr. Hopkins, it is only natural to glance upward at the heading, "Tarkington Baker, General Manager." Mr. Baker is one newspaper man who hasn't forgotten how to write since he entered the theatrical business.

A San Francisco paper says that J. J. Rosenthal is known in show circles all over the world. So he is. The same paper tells its breathless readers that Mr. Rosenthal has launched such successes as Julian Eltinge, Dustin and William Farnum, and Gypsy Love, in addition to having been the manager of a chain of six theaters in Berlin. Mr. Rosenthal is going to encourage art as the producing manager of the new Anderson Theater in San Francisco. He says he has already contracted for eight new musical comedies to be produced next season simultaneously with their appearance in New York. He is here now to sign contracts with several stars and many more noted authors. In the New York Theater Building is an office with this on the door: "G. M. Anderson Amusement Co., J. J. Rosenthal, Manager."

OLD PLAY DAYS

No. 8

Ingomar, the Barbarian, played against the Rock River Methodist Conference that was held in Dixon, Ill., the year in which McKinley made his first Presidential campaign. A political meeting in the afternoon was addressed by Senator J. B. Foraker. A horse race had been advertised for the same day, but it had to be postponed.

It was a big day in Dixon. Bishop Fitzgerald presided over the conference. The bishop had seen enough of life to know that a church conference couldn't stand out against everything. When one of the members moved that the conference take a recess until the following morning, the fine old presiding officer said he would not put the motion, but he would declare a recess until the next day, "because," he added, "I want a little time to make up my list of appointments; besides, I want to attend the political meeting this afternoon myself." The latter part of the announcement caused a ripple of movement to wobble the religious convocation.

After the conference was recessed several Chicago newspaper correspondents gathered around the bishop and inquired if his list of appointments would be ready to give out that night. The bishop was non-committal, and inquired the reason for the anxiety.

Henry Varian, now assistant business manager of the New York (morning) World, as spokesman of the correspondents, explained that a play was to be given that night, and if the bishop was not going to hand out his appointments the boys would like to attend the "show."

As nearly as can be recalled, the good bishop replied:

"I don't know how this conference is going to end. I am staying at a hotel whose landlord is an ex-presbyter. When I put up there some of the clergy thought it was a mistake. But I stuck to my arrangement. To-day some of the conference suggested a recess in order that any who wanted to do so might attend Senator Foraker's political meeting. I agreed to this. Now you boys want to attend the theater, and think that I ought to hold back my appointments until you have had your fun. What's the play?"

Mr. Varian said it was Ingomar, the Barbarian. "It's a play that even a Methodist preacher might see without violating any obligations," replied the bishop. "All right," he added, "I'll hold back my appointments on condition that next Sunday every one of you attend some church in Dixon."

Unanimous agreement to the bishop's proposition was given and the correspondents hunted up the manager of the Ingomar company. They explained to him that a Methodist conference was about as much as Dixon could stand without a play company breaking in, unless the management made some concessions.

This concession, suggested the correspondents, was the tender of a box to Bishop Fitzgerald and any of his clergy whom he might invite. If the manager refused, the conference would hold a session that night, and as the conference was free it would keep a lot of people away from the play.

The manager had had all sorts of experiences in his theatrical life, but never before had he bucked up against a religious body. However, he was in for it. He gave his invitation to the correspondents, requesting them to deliver it to the bishop, and invited the press gang to bring the bishop in.

A piano was the orchestra that night. The man at the keys was imitating the singer in the Colorado choir—doing his best—when the press "gang" entered the theater with the "bishop" and several others of the cloth. The manager was invited to the box and introduced to the clerics. He was "honored" by their presence. It was the first time, to his knowledge, when a religious gathering had quit business to attend a theater—and so forth.

The play dragged. Parthenia forgot some of her lines, and Ingomar acted as if he never would be tamed. The company, however, was rewarded with several bunches of flowers thrown from the "bishop's" box. This, indeed, was a triumph for the profession—to receive floral favors from a bishop and his associates.

When the play was over the newspaper "gang" waited on the management and informed him that the "bishop" and his brethren would like to go back of the curtain and meet Parthenia and the Barbarian.

Then the manager knew the "gang" had played it on him as the heather played it on Bill Nye. The "bishop" and his associate "clerics" were made up from some of the rounders of Dixon, who had a bet for the first time in their lives.

The trick was best dark and the conference never heard of it. But the manager of the Ingomar company never again visited Dixon, so far as is known. He took his "medicine," however, like a real sport, and although the performance was a frost, the manager gave the newspaper "gang" the best that he could buy in the little religious town on Rock River.

FRANK H. BROOKS.

HIS MAGIC COULD NOT HOLD WIFE

CHICAGO, June 14.—"The Great Enchantment," known in vaudeville as a magician but who is in private life Morris E. Saunders, confessed to Judge Poell in Chicago that his talents were unavailing to retain the affections of his wife, Mrs. Martha L. Saunders. He was granted a divorce. Saunders told the court that his wife left him on Oct. 10, 1910, while they were playing at Genoa, Italy.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 4, 1879

THE NEW YORK DRAMATIC MIRROR

145 WEST FORTY-FIFTH STREET, NEW YORK

Telephone—Bryant 8360-8361. Registered Cable Address—"Dramirror"

Chicago Advertising Representatives: Rhodes and Linscoring, 717 Harris Trust Building

Published Every Wednesday in New York. Entered at the Post Office as Second Class Matter

THE DRAMATIC MIRROR COMPANY

HARRY A. WILSON, President
HENRY T. MUNCH, Sec'y and Treas.FREDERICK F. SCHRAEDER, Editor
LYMAN O. FISKE, Manager

SUBSCRIPTIONS

One year, \$4.00; six months, \$2.00; three months, \$1.00. Foreign subscription, one year, \$5.50; Canadian, \$5.00, postage prepaid.
The Dramatic Mirror is sold in London at Pall Mall American Exchange, Carlton and Regent Streets, and Day's Agency, 17 Green Street, Charing Cross Road, W. C. The Trade supplied by all News Companies.

ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates on Theatrical, Motion Picture and Classified Advertisements will be furnished on request.

HAMMERSTEIN'S BUST

A BUST of Col. OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN adorns the façade of the London Opera House. It was placed there by a sincere admirer of the Colonel as a cordial tribute to a great man—in other words, by the genial Colonel himself.

There it attitudinizes to-day in philosophic contempt of the vicissitudes of life, of London and of London's cynical indifference to art. The beautiful white temple of the muses on the Kings-highway never fulfilled the high mission to which our famous entrepreneur dedicated it. Despairing of turning London from its ikons, he turned his back upon the city, leaving his just contempt behind. Also his bust.

In so doing he created a problem, which is now agitating a not inconsiderable section of London. The house having passed into alien hands, what shall be done with HAMMERSTEIN's bust? A. S. STANLEY, who became the purchaser, at first manifested a reverent spirit with regard to it. He promised to cherish and protect it, and treat it with care. But the pride of achievement and possession has rendered him callous, not to say disrespectful. He offers it for sale to the highest bidder.

Naturally, he declares, he will sell it if a big enough offer is made. Not only that, but he couples his comments on a sacred subject with sundry rude, uncivil, discourteous, impious, profane, and blasphemous remarks, which we take sorely to heart as compatriots of the sculptured subject of his irreverent flings.

"I think," he observes with all the gravity of a conqueror, "Covent Garden ought to offer a big price for it. The British Museum might purchase it and start a collection of American failures to invade London."

We see in this a hidden meaning that reflects not only upon Colonel HAMMERSTEIN, but upon all of us, who regard the impresario in the character of a patriot, an enlightened pathfinder and a great leader.

Never shall we consent to see the bust grace the portals of Covent Garden. Never shall it find a resting place in the British Museum along with the Rosetta stone, the monoliths of Egypt and the mummy of Rameses. HAMMERSTEIN belongs to realms sacred to Apollo, Melpomene, and Thalia!

There is a place for his bust in this

country. Let his ardent compatriots issue a call to arms. Let us snatch his bust from the outstretched hand of greed and enthrone it tenderly over the portals of the Metropolitan Opera House.

TO "MIRROR" READERS

THE MIRROR hears frequent complaints from readers at Summer resorts that they are unable to obtain copies of their favorite paper.

Readers have it in their own power to remedy this complaint by sending the names of such dealers to this office so that they may be supplied, or else insisting that the dealers order the paper from their regular news company.

THE MIRROR is distributed throughout the United States and Canada by the American News Company. The bulk of the papers go to the agencies in the main centers and from there are supplied to dealers in the smaller places.

A dealer is sometimes negligent about ordering papers unless he is prodded into doing so. There is no reason why THE MIRROR should not be obtainable in any part of the United States and Canada, and our friends will confer a favor on us if they will insist on having their newsdealer supply them.

"MIRROR" VOL. LXX

WITH this issue THE DRAMATIC MIRROR begins a new volume—the seventieth. It will continue to deserve by its efforts the confidence and support of the dramatic profession in the future as it has in the past.

ARNOLD BENNETT contributes an article on "Writing Plays" to the *Metropolitan Magazine*, in which he gives a brilliant demonstration of his restricted knowledge of the theme under discussion. Among other things he thinks SHAKESPEARE's technique in Hamlet would subject the drama to a complete revision if it were now offered, and SHAKESPEARE would be asked to consider the ways of SARDOU or HENRI BERNSTEIN.

What Mr. BENNETT means, of course, is that SHAKESPEARE's dramatic technique would not stand the acid test of the modern school of SARDOU and BERNSTEIN, which is the viewpoint of a great many writers who lack the dramatic instinct, as exemplified in Mr. BENNETT himself. For though an effective writer,

he owes his success on the stage to collaboration. What Mr. BENNETT does not know of the dramatists' art would fill more space than his article on writing plays in the *Metropolitan*.

SPARKS

(From "The Thespian," Kansas City.)

Nearly every day you see something in our daily papers about some civic society or other organization which is going to accomplish great things, the first of which in almost each case is the elevation of the stage. In THE NEW YORK MIRROR of last week is an article bearing upon this subject which we wish every man and woman with even a limited education could read. It treats the subject exhaustively and we regret that the length of the article prevents our copying it verbatim. This slush about elevating the stage is getting to be obnoxious, to say the least. Why should we elevate the stage? What is there about it that needs elevation? Is there any profession that calls for more gray matter than the stage? Is there any profession that requires greater mental effort? Is there any profession that calls for a better education in order to be successful? Is it because the members of the profession are degenerates? It cannot be for any of these reasons we are sure. Then why the necessity of elevating that particular profession to the exclusion of others? We are tired of hearing this cry of elevating the stage. And that reminds us that there are other professions which we believe need elevating much more than does the stage. For instance, in the Kansas City Post of June 11 there is an article which is very apropos upon this subject. It is an Associated Press dispatch from Atlanta, Ga., in which the assertion is made that there are more preachers than bartenders in the penitentiary of that State. To be exact, the report of the Prison Commission of that State says that there are twenty-three preachers and seventeen bartenders serving as convicts in the Georgia penal camps. The report says further, "There are nurses, school teachers, blacksmiths, clerks, coachmen, policemen, doctors, lawyers, preachers, pilots and others," but you will note that the word actors is omitted. In the face of such a report the question naturally arises, Where is elevation needed the most?

AN OPEN LETTER

THE SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI
OF
THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS.
NEW YORK.

To the Members of the Society of the Alumni.

DEAR FELLOW MEMBERS: It is my sad duty to inform you that I have received word of the death of our beloved member and for many years our president, Anna Warren Story.

Miss Story was for so many years the president of this Society, and worked for its welfare and for each individual member with such untiring devotion and zeal, that it is our privilege to unite, though distance divides us, in fitting thoughts in her memory and loving remembrance of her notable success as an actress, a reader, a teacher, her many gifts, and that personal faithfulness which endeared her to all who met her. Her activities were many and her sincerity of purpose animated her ideals and efforts which were always toward the fine and the noble. Among the many interests in her life, this Society, and all it could mean, was enshrined in her heart, and though ill health has caused her absence from us during the past few years, we still have felt her presence and her abiding affection, and what she has done in the years past must be our inspiration for the achievements of the future.

To her family, her associates in the Academy of Dramatic Arts, in the Cutler Institute in the New York Teachers of Oratory, of which she was a charter member and for many years its treasurer, her academy classmates, in especial M. Helena Zachos, with whom she long resided at the Beville Apartments in New York; her fellow officers of the Alumni and all our members, as there is not time to convene the Executive Board and many of its members are absent from the city, I beg to express sympathy in this loss of her whom we esteemed so highly and dearly loved.

Being her successor in office, and having been installed by her, and for so many years her associate and close friend, her death is a poignant grief to me, and I ask for your faithful sympathy and your sustaining fellowship.

For those who win their flight
To heavenly realms above,
Let us, as one, unite
Our songs of praise and love;
And in their passing, find each other dear,
And, strengthened, meet each task that waits
Us, here.

Your sorrowing president,
LAURA REDGWICK COLLINS.
Hotel Chelsea, June 14, 1913.

EDITOR'S LETTER BOX

BASSETT DIGNY.—The "Red Book" classified telephone directory, to be found wherever an instrument is in New York, will provide you with an ample list of lecture agencies. The Civic Forum Lecture Bureau is at 19 West Forty-fourth Street; International Lecture Institute, 17 Battery Place; J. B. Pond Lyceum Bureau, 1 Madison Avenue; G. Arnold Shaw, 12 Charles Street; Star Lyceum Bureau, Tribune Building, and Tompkins's Musical and Lecture Agency at Carnegie Hall. THE MIRROR cannot undertake to give any opinions as to reliability. Boston addresses will probably be found in a similar classified directory.

J. R. DILLARY.—The Pirates of Penzance, by Gilbert and Sullivan, was produced in New York for the first time on any stage by D'Oyly Carte's London Opera company, Dec. 31, 1870, with the following cast: Richard, Broccolini; Frederic, Hugh Talbot; Edward, Fred Clifton; Mabel, Blanche Roosevelt; Major General Stanley, J. H. Ryley; Samuel, J. E. Nash; Kate, Rosina Brandrini; Edith, Jessie Bond; Isabel, Miss Barlow; Ruth, Alice Barrett. Frank Belcher, now singing Petrus Von Tromp in Sweethearts, was seen with Richard Carte in Mary's Lamb, Columbus, O., March, 1908; in A Yankee Mandarin, June 11, 1909; as Bacchus in A Skylark, March 14, 1910; in The Air King, Buffalo, Nov. 26, 1909.

E. L. PAUL.—Your question concerning Walker Whiteside is answered above. The original cast of Ben-Hur was as follows: Ben-Hur, Edward Morgan; Messala, W. S. Hart; Simonides, Henry Lee; Arrius, Edmond Collier; Belthazar, Frank Mordaunt; Ilderim, Emmett Corrigan; Malloch, Frederick Truesdel; Hortator, Charles J. Wilson; Metellus, William Frederic; Drusus, Paul Gerson; Gaspar, F. S. Thorpe; Melchior, Charles J. Wilson; Cecilius, Henry Devere; Sanballat, Robert Mansfield; Khaled, Charles Craig; Centurion, Henry Montrose; Officer of the Galley, William Ford; Esther, Gretchen Lyons; Irsas, Corona Riccardo; Mother of Hur, Mabel Burt; Tirzah, Adeline Adler; Amrah, Mary Shaw. The performance was at the Broadway Theater, New York, Nov. 29, 1899.

SUBSCRIBER.—Lawrence Hanley was born in Savannah, Ga., July 4, 1865. He was intended for the priesthood at the early age of ten, but an accident compelled him to discontinue his studies. He made a name as an amateur performer; and an impersonation of Oglethorpe at a civic celebration determined his career. His first engagement was with H. C. Miner's Silver King company. For two years he played in modern society plays under A. M. Palmer, Dan Frohman and others. He entered the serious, heavy drama with Edmund Collier. The first year of an engagement with the co-star combination of Barrett and Booth, he played fifteen tragedy parts. He was next engaged by Madame Modjeska for a Summer tour of the Pacific Coast. The next year he originated the leading part in William Young's Ganelon, with Lawrence Barrett. Then he went with Blue Jeans, playing a season of fifty-six weeks. He found Captain Herne of the U. S. A. a sorry venture. At Rochester, when Mr. Booth was stricken with paralysis while playing Hamlet, he stepped in and took his place. The same thing happened while Barrett was playing Richelieu in New York. In later years he was very popular in stock work in St. Louis. In 1897 he entered vaudeville with a dramatic sketch, An Actor's Sweetheart. He played Gratiano in The Merchant of Venice, John Warfield in The War of Wealth, Tom Burgess in An Innocent Sinner, Ned Raymond in On the Mississippi and others. Although an excellent comedian, he did his best work in classic tragedy. But for unfortunate habits he might have succeeded Booth and Barrett. He was certainly a capable and talented performer, but his rank among the great ones is purely a matter of opinion.

NOT "A ROMANCE OF BILLY"

EDITOR DRAMATIC MIRROR:—In last week's issue of THE DRAMATIC MIRROR, under date of June 14, there was a reading notice to the effect that the writer was producing a play under the title of A Romance of Billy. Respectfully ask you to make a slight correction concerning this. We are making a production of a dramatization of A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill, from the novel by Alice Heggen Rice, author of Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. The mistake in the title is a natural one, however, and if it is not too much to ask of you, would be very pleased to have the correction made when convenient.

Very truly yours,
LEE MORRISON.

New York, June 16.

Personal

MR. and MRS. NIBLO.—Just as Josephine Cohan (Mrs. Fred Niblo) arrived in New York a few days ago after her long trip from Australia, Cohan and Harris surprised her by signing a contract to have Broadway Jones presented in that continent. The other name on the contract was that of J. C. Williamson, who plans to present the comedy there the latter part of September with Mr. and Mrs. Niblo in the



Ferkeston and Henry, S. P.
JOSEPHINE COHAN AND FRED NIBLO.

principal parts. This means that Mrs. Niblo will have only a short time to visit her parents and brother here.

MERSEREAU.—The cover for *THE MIRROR* this week is made from a photograph of Violet Mersereau taken by White. Miss Mersereau has been playing leading parts the last four months for films produced by the Imp Company. In the Fall she will go out again as Rebecca in a road company of Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.

PATCH.—Herman Thuman, the judicially-minded critic of the Cincinnati *Enquirer*, has launched forth upon a managerial career, and now comes William Moore Patch, the brilliant and versatile critic of the Pittsburgh *Dispatch*, and does likewise. Mr. Patch has made the *Dispatch* one of the most influential and interesting dramatic authorities in the East since he took charge of its theatrical section, and he introduced a positive innovation in the form of a New York page of intimate theatrical news. Mr. Patch has been selected by the group of Pittsburgh financiers who have purchased the new Pitt Theater property to direct its future destiny, and Mr. Patch has already engaged Mary Hall and Robert Gleckler to lead a carefully organized repertoire company which will present not only the standard stock plays, but produce new plays on the order of the Castle Square, Boston, and the Morosco Theater, Los Angeles. *The Mirror* extends its best wishes, but cannot refrain from saying that it would be a great pity if Mr. Patch should leave the *Dispatch*.

PLAYS AND PLAYERS

Baby Esmond, who played leads with Rackety-Packety company last season, is now at her Summer home in Long Branch with her mother.

Alice Johnson has been re-engaged for the part of Gilligan in *Widow by Proxy*. The play will be one of the first to begin its road tour next season.

Will H. Dorbin is spending the Summer on his farm in Michigan. He has been engaged by Rowland and Clifford to support William V. Mong in his new play next season.

Harrison Grey Fiske last week engaged Julian L'Estrange by cable for an important part in a European comedy he is to produce early next season. Mr. L'Estrange relinquished a prominent role in a forthcoming London production in order to accept Mr. Fiske's offer.

Francine Larrimore has been engaged for the lead in *The Master Mind* for next season. Miss Larrimore was sent for on May 26, played the part on May 29, and contracts were signed immediately.

David Warfield is in San Francisco on a long visit to his mother. Next season he will revive *The Auctioneer*, the first comedy in which his genius as a character actor was revealed.

Isabelle F. Ahearn, well-known as a stock leading woman, will spend the Summer with her father at the Atlantic House, Matunuck, R. I. Miss Ahearn, who is an expert swimmer, will participate in the swimming contest to be held at Narragansett Pier during July.

BACK OF THE CURTAIN

(Continued from page 6.)

ing for that for years and it never comes. So when the old chorus, 'That's Isabel Irving's house' begins, I say softly, 'Go to h——l,' and Isabel doesn't know whether I am angry or not."

She never will unless she reads of this chat of ours.

On her thousand-acre tract of wild mountain land, twenty miles from Asheville, S. C., Teresa Maxwell, who was the domineering wife of her husband in *The Governor's Lady* company, is spending a five months' vacation in a manner to her heart's deep content.

"This morning I went frog hunting. We shoot them here. Got two splendid specimens, and you can guess what we had for tea. To start one's daily food with wild strawberries still cold with dew, and a plate of frog legs for tea, is spoiling me for Winter hotels."

"This afternoon I finished hanging draperies in our five-room log cabin," she writes. "I have hung them from laurel poles that are supported by forks cut from rhododendron trees."

There, with the mountain dew on her brow and the fragrance of pine in her nostrils, Miss Maxwell has drifted from the view of the majority, which we adopt in the crowded city. "What if the women here do work in the fields?" she asks. "It's no disgrace, and shows thrift and willingness to help in the battle for livelihood. Would that more of our women had it. These mountain women, many of them, are not in a position to develop any mentality. It is when they get to a state of idleness that the conditions will become alarming."

Miss Maxwell has christened her Summer home by a name that will appeal to many a road-worn actor. She calls it "The Journey's End."

You cannot conceive the genius, David Belasco, the thousand-power-energy-son-in-law, Morris Gest, and the elegant Renee Belasco Gest, as living in a shanty on Broadway, yet that is what they have been doing, what the majority of them still do.

Before David Belasco sailed away to see plays in London and Paris, he had resided, after Mrs. Belasco's earlier departure for Europe, with his daughter and son-in-law, at Lawrence, L. I. Mr. and Mrs. Morris had taken for the Summer the only house left on the handiquest street in the south shore town. Because the house was the simplest in a group of sumptuous villas, the former Renee Belasco named it "The Shanty." The street in Lawrence is Broadway.

Jack Devereaux embraces himself while he tells how he embarrassed William Courtenay in return for embarrassment. Mr. Devereaux met the star of Romance shortly after his marriage.

"I congratulate you, Willie, old boy," he said, "and will you tell Mrs. Courtenay that—"

"There she is now. Congratulate her," willy suggested the bridegroom.

His hat in hand, Mr. Devereaux began the ceremonial which Mrs. Courtenay quickly interrupted with: "What do you mean by congratulating me?"

Devereaux flushed, stammered and glared at his friend William.

"Yes," continued the bride lightly, "it is convenient to have Willie about. He spent his last three weeks' salary on cultivating the garden."

"Ah," responded Friend Devereaux, with a warningly innocent expression. "And how is the rose bush?"

Repartee won for a little girl in a large company a place in Alison Skipworth's dressing room for the last half of a season. Miss Skipworth, overhearing an altercation in the corridor, opened her door on peace intent and heard this:

Little girl: "I am very sorry I could not report for duty at the matinee. I was ill."

Manager: "I suppose you were drunk."

L. G.: "No, sir. I was not drunk. My salary isn't enough to let me get drunk. If it were I would be drunk all the time in this company."

At which Miss Skipworth swept majestically into the dark alley, dignified by the name of corridor, and beckoned the youngster to her dressing room. "A girl who could say that is too clever to dress six in a room. You dress with me the rest of the season," she said.

"No speech of mine ever paid me as much as that," was the remark of the little one as she moved in.

In St. Louis ten years ago there were two theaters, the Lyric and Olympic. That is what made this story possible. One night a singer belonging to one of the visiting companies approached an actor sitting at a table and said: "I saw the show this afternoon and enjoyed your singing very much. You have a voice like mine, only much better."

"Indeed! Are you a tenor?"

"Yea."

"Lyric?"

"No. Olympic."

THE MATINEE GIRL.

Broadway Favorites

Walter Hampden has appeared on Broadway in two roles this season, *The Indiscretion of Truth* and *Cheer Up*, being equally successful in both.

Mr. Hampden was born in Brooklyn, June 30, 1879, his father, John Hampden Dougherty, being a lawyer, practicing in New York. Mr. Hampden was educated in the public schools of Brooklyn and Harvard College, after which he went abroad. In England he re-



WALTER HAMPDEN.

Wm. N. F.

ceived his first and principal dramatic training. He joined F. R. Benson's company, noted throughout England for its Shakespearean revivals, and in this company played over fifty parts. He then appeared in London in *The Prayer of the Sword*, *Measure for Measure*, and other English productions, besides being understudy for H. B. Irving and playing the role of Hamlet during his illness.

Mr. Hampden's first appearance in America was as leading man for Madame Nasimova in her repertoire of plays, and he was at once accepted by the American public as an artist. His next venture was with Viola Allen in *Irene Wycherley*, and then came the role which he made famous—Manson, in *Charles Rann Kennedy's The Servant in the House*.

Since his success as Manson, Mr. Hampden has appeared in *The City*, as Hippolytus in the one special matinee given by Margaret Anglin in Boston and has been associated with Edith Wynne Matthison in important revivals.

CHAMBERLAIN BROWN.

"Where's what's-his-name, the leading romantic actor of his day?"

"Kean Kemble? Why, he's filming at a thousand a week."

"And where's Patty Lind, the marvelous young soprano?"

"She's cabaretting at two hundred a night."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer*.

An undertaker's ad., on the back of a suburban theater programme, reads: "When in grief do not be deceived."

Why only when in grief? We prefer never to be deceived, whether in joy or grief.

Monkowiak said recently that he never plays poker with Paderewski. Asked the reason why, Moritz, the E major value writer, said: "Ignace always draws full houses."

At a conservatory examination:
PROFESSOR: How would you set about it to obtain the best possible results from your pupils?

CANDIDATE: Collect the tuition fees in advance.

PROFESSOR (promptly): You pass with one hundred per cent. Never mind the other questions.

May Yohs has "come back." London assures her. Good thing she got rid of the Hope Diamond.

Colonel Lampton ought to invoke the law on that English playwright who has pilfered his "What?" as title for a new play.

The BOOK of the WEEK

THE ART OF ACTING, by F. F. Mackay, embracing the Analysis of Expression and its Application to Dramatic Literature. New York: F. F. Mackay, National Conservatory of Dramatic Art, 19 and 23 West Forty-fourth Street. Price, 25c.

No one sincerely interested in the dramatic art can read Mr. Mackay's book without being deeply impressed by the maturity of thought, the aptness of the illustrations, the felicity of clarifying problems of conception, and the general interest inspired by the expert manner in which the whole subject of acting is handled. Mr. Mackay is not a theorist, but a practitioner. Mr. Mackay is also a thinker, and treats his theme with a happy philosophy. His method of presentation has comprehensive significance, and, however instructive, is free from didactic formalism.

"It is, perhaps, a fortunate thing for many who live by the exhibition of theatrical performances," he writes, "that so little attention is paid to the art of acting by the public in general and by the critics in particular; but for the art itself, it is to be regretted that there are but few disciples on the stage, and very few managers who present acting to the public through love of art, or for any other purpose than that which moves the merchant to present his wares for sale—solely for the acquisition of money.

"Well, is not the dealer entitled to all he can acquire by labor expended in handling an article or an art? Undoubtedly. But the theatrical manager has less moral right to allow the art of acting to deteriorate by his handling than the merchant has to adulterate his merchandise or to present a damaged article as first-class. The purchaser of adulterated tea may examine before he buys, but the purchaser of a theater ticket must buy before he examines."

"If there be any truth in the assertion of the philosopher who said: 'Every man owes something to the art whereby he lives,' Mr. Mackay deduces, 'then certainly the professors and dealers in histrionism owe something to the art of acting; for it may be asserted, without fear of successful contradiction that there is no other art that makes such large returns upon the financial and intellectual capital invested.'"

We like the whole trend of the views he expresses in his chapter, "What is Acting," from which the above are but fugitive excerpts, and which contains a clear, forceful analysis in explicit detail of the problem of emotional expression in regard to the parts of Camille, Lady Macbeth, etc., in illustrative scenes. For one thing, Mr. Mackay, of whose graphic yet reposeful acting, by the way, a good many of us have vivid recollections, contests the plea that a player should actually feel the emotions expressed to the point of being carried away by them. But there are so many good things in this chapter that it would require too much space to attempt even a superficial scanning. What you admire in the author's exposition is his insistence on cardinal points in an actor's equipment, a cultivated mind, a trained body, and those acquired attributes generally which used to be considered indispensable to a successful practice of the art. Thus he says: "By variety of reasoning or an analogous mode of questioning, one might ask: 'If singing is all technique, why can't every woman with a good voice and brains sing Carmen?' or 'If horse racing is all technique, why cannot every horse with four legs and good brains win on the race course?' Well, this is a simple answer. Every horse with four good legs and brains cannot win on the race course, because there is a standard of time that he cannot achieve. Every woman with a good voice and brains cannot sing Carmen, because there is a standard in singing that she cannot reach. And every man with a good voice and brains cannot act Hamlet, because there is a standard of excellence in acting, with which he does not favorably compare."

Mr. Mackay elaborates and expands the answer with that gift of lucid expression which so largely constitutes the charm of his book, with that terse, almost epigrammatic force that drives home a truth or point he desires to make, as when he declares "Genius is the quickest application muscle to the doing of a mental conception."

Under nineteen chapter headings he tells more about the art of acting than we have seen in any other work. These chapters include "The Passion," "Emotions," "Definition of the Technique of Speech," "Expression," "Utterance," "Voice," "Force," "Stress," "Pitch and Inflection," "Time," "Gesture and Pose," "Laughter," "Crying and Weeping," "Personal Magnetism," "Drama," "The Dramatic Director," "Make-up," and "Analysis of the Dramatic Composition." The discussion of these themes as exemplified in its pages make the book a standard, a valuable handbook for the intelligent student and a delight to the critic. Because it values those things that have begun to be neglected on the stage and revives interest in them. How sadly have matters fared with the articulation of words! The evil has become so common that it is accepted almost as a matter of course, creating little attention.

"Correct pronunciation means simply the putting together of the elementary sounds into syllables and words, and accentuating the syllable of a word according to the best usage of the language," says the author, and rightly he insists that "the actor

should, in pronunciation, be a good authority and a satisfactory reference for the patrons of his art. To be ignorant of a sufficient authority upon the question of a disputed word is unworthy a true dramatic artist."

We find a nice discrimination in the author's analysis of the expression of the passions in their subtle sub-divisions. The various phases of force are discussed under sub-headings of "suppressed force," "moderate force," "declamatory force," and "impassioned force," with illuminating extracts by way of examples from the standard tragedies. In all these various discussions we recognize the experienced actor with the rare power of imparting what his experiences have taught him, giving out hints and suggestions of practical applications to be assimilated and used in good time and to good purpose. These practical hints extend to the details of rehearsal.

"At the meeting of the company," he says, "the play, if new, should be read by the author or by the director and the parts distributed for study. At a first rehearsal of each act in a new play the members of the company should read their parts. The parts should be read to save the time that may be lost when the actor tries to recite a half-memorized character; but the sooner the actor memorizes his part, the better it will be for him and his associates; for when the part is thoroughly memorized, the actor will be able to express in action the individuality of the character he is to assume. The actor cannot do the action of a character while he is hunting through memory for the medium of conveyance!"

With that epigrammatic brevity which has been referred to, he declares: "A dramatic company should be made up of men and women who are actors, only when they are on the stage. Off the stage, the members of a dramatic company should be ladies and gentlemen." And: "Great minds accept rivalry as an incentive to greater development. Fair rivalry urges one to greater achievement."

In what esteem some of these essays were held by the great actors may be gathered from this excerpt from the *fac-simile* letter of Edwin Booth included in the handsome volume: "After several attempts to read your essay without interruption, I have succeeded—and with much gratification. I hope with profit, though 'tis too late. I fear, to begin a lesson which should have been studied much earlier in my stage life."

The sincerity of the author is feelingly as well as convincingly expressed in his dedication of the book to his sons, Charles, William, and Edward: "The matter herein contained is the only legacy I am able to leave you; but I have a hope, almost a belief, that you, starting upon a higher plane of general intelligence, and with a clearer conception of art, may achieve a richer harvest of those 'rascal counters' by which the world still estimates the value of the man. But while struggling for existence, love and develop art. The approbation won by the exposition of art is always honest, and the friendship gained by art is always true. The true artist finds in his work a satisfying pleasure which the mere money hunter never experiences. The doing as well as the contemplation of the fine arts, always begets a restful condition of the mind that may not improperly be called happiness. And, after all, what is life without its resting places—those oases in the arid plains of strife—those moments when the mind may cease perceptive work and reflect."

The preciseness of mathematical calculation does not seem to harmonize with the qualities of mind that make the most successful development of the fine arts, yet I would respectfully suggest that a knowledge of arithmetic, sufficient to reckon the sum of one's daily dependences, is absolutely necessary for the preservation of personal liberty and the dignity of freedom. I would therefore advise you to bring your learning in mathematics to bear, occasionally, in ascertaining the value of your art, that you may not be merely the servants of buyers and sellers. Dealers in art will never rate you higher than the value you place upon yourselves."

The book is handsomely printed and bound, and makes 396 pages. As a work of practical utility it should be in the hands of every intelligently ambitious actor. This MIRROR regrets that lack of space precludes a more exhaustive review at this time.

F. F. S.

BOOKS RECEIVED

- BELIEVEST THOU THIS**, poetic messages received clairaudiently from a source external to the writer, claiming to be the soul of Adah Isaacs Menken. By A. P. D. Chicago: M. A. Donohue and Company, 701-727 S. Dearborn Street.
- THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING CHRIST**, by A. P. D. Chicago: M. A. Donohue and Company, 701-727 S. Dearborn Street.
- BLUES AND OTHER POEMS**, by Mary A. Butters. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Fifty cents.
- THE ACCURSED ROCCOS**, A Tale of Dalmatia. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Illustrated: 455 pp. Price \$1.50.
- ABNER GRIMES**, a novel by W. L. New York: Broadway Publ. Co.; 323 pp. Price \$1.50.
- WHY THEY FAIL**, by Rev. A. T. Robinson. A.M. A Candid Discussion of a Great Theme: 228 pp. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Price \$1.50.
- BETTY CORBIN**, a story, by R. H. M. Pillsbury: 70 pp. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Price, \$1.00.
- THE ANGEL OF THE PINES**, by Sarah E. Phipps: 133 pp. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Price, \$1.00.
- THE HOUSE OF HEARTS AT EIGHTY-SECOND STREET**, by G. Allen Mason: fully illustrated: 188 pp. New York: Broadway Publ. Co. Price, \$1.50.

THE GAME OF LIFE

(Written for THE DRAMATIC MIRROR.)
BY JOSEPHINE BONAPARTE CHOWELL.

Life is a game of solitaire! We are surrounded by players, but every one must play his own game; no one can play it for him. He who tries to interfere with another, muddles the other's game and regards his own.

The wise and strong play it successfully; the weak imagine they can give it up. You choose your game, you must play it; play it honestly, play it truthfully. When you play according to Divine Rule, you win a prize every day—the prize of life and life more abundant.

You must play it, and you must win; that is life, winning the game. Day by day you become surer of your move. No one hurries you in this wonderful game; it is a big game, and you have Eternity in which to play it.

When you were young in the game you dozed and slept; but when intellect dawned you became a man, and as such are responsible for the result of the game.

Look at your apparent mistakes as milestones in your journey; a little uncertainty in the game, not an experience for regret. Indeed, you need not play the game yourself if your senses are acute enough to feel the hand of Divinity guiding you; then your game is a fine art; you can play with the smile of assurance, for it is like winning a battle when there has been no enemy but yourself, and you have brought yourself into your own lines.

"Way back in the game, when man fought with clubs for his food—even then there was plenty; but he did not know. He looked at a particular bit, and gibbered when another hand reached out to take it. Now it is for him to know that there is plenty, and the game is for him to find his own."

Keep moving; don't be an idler. The game of life is not a game of chance where the odds are against you; it is as precise as mathematics. There is no chance, no luck. Such a summing up is a misunderstanding of the play. Cause is the beginning, and the end is the result. You did not begin nor will you end here. Keep on. One more move may discover the key to the whole situation. As you move you realize new viewpoints.

The game is all you have and all you are. You should enjoy every move.

If your game is complicated—if you move with pain—it is because you have not been playing by rule. It may be that you have meddled with another's game and have forgotten your own. Perhaps you have been envious of another's success. Change your thought and get back to your own game. Perhaps you have been blinded by selfish love—love more and cease to be selfish.

The minerals, vegetables and animals all play the game of life, and, on their respective planes, play according to the rule. Yet without man is a progression; a development from the lowest; but man should look up—there he can read his rule written in the heavens. The sun, moon, stars and planets are playing their respective games, and do not interfere with one another.

Do not presume that you know the game of your dearest friend—*you don't*. You may walk side by side with him for a century, and on the last day you are together he may make a move which will cause you to become speechless with surprise. Your advice has been useless. He insists upon playing his own game, and he will weep or smile according to the result of his move.

The man who plays his own game is the world's greatest helper. He is the example of Efficiency.

Preach, if that is your game; but do not try to compel listeners. Write, if you feel that is your game; but you can't compel readers. It is a waste of energy to try to compel anything. No one ever reformed another; every man reforms himself when he feels the Divine Touch. Your game is best for you—you can't lose when you play your own game.

COMIC OPERA FOR NEGROES

Complying with Request of Negro Mammy, Katherine Lorraine Will Write It.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., June 27 (Special).—To write a comic opera in which all the characters shall be of the negro race is the task to which Miss Katherine Lorraine, one of the cabaret performers at Brink's here, has set herself as the result of a letter received from an old negro mammy who nursed her when she was a baby.

Miss Lorraine hails from Memphis and was raised on a large cotton plantation, where there were many dark workers. Her old mammy was her favorite, however. The latter's two sons have been in the minstrel field for some time, but as the taste for minstrelsy seems to be dying out they decided to branch into comic opera with a colored company.

Knowing that Miss Lorraine had a warm spot in her heart for their old mother, and that she has several vaudeville musical sketches on various circuits, they prevailed upon their mother to send the request to Miss Lorraine.

ORCHESTRA AVERTS FIRE PANIC

A probably serious fire panic was averted at the Idea Theater in St. Paul, Minn., on the night of June 24, when the members of the orchestra hit up a lively air and played while the room filled with smoke and until the theater was emptied of 1,100 persons. The fire was caused by the burning of a motion picture film and was confined to the operator's room. Twenty minutes after the panic had occurred the audience fled into the theater for another performance.

WILL TRADE SINGERS

Century Opera Company in a Deal with Boston Opera Company

A cable received at the Century Opera House from Milton Aborn, who is now in Europe engaging artists, states that he has arranged to exchange principals at various times in the season, with the Boston Opera House, an arrangement to this effect having been recently made with Henry Russell, who is now in London. The only individual announced in this connection is Elizabeth Amenden, one of the prima donna sopranos of the Boston Opera Company, who will appear at the Century during the first few weeks of the season.

The Messrs. Aborn have also completed arrangements with Lois Ewell, soprano; Walter Wheatley, tenor; Thomas Chalmers, baritone, and Ivy Scott, soprano, all of whom will be in the permanent forces of the Century company for the coming season.

Miss Ewell is a Brooklyn girl, who graduated from comic opera into grand opera, and sang for several seasons with different American organizations in English. During the past year she has been studying in Europe and appearing in special engagements in several opera houses there.

Mr. Wheatley is a young American tenor, who made his comic opera debut a few years ago in Alice Nielson's company, and later sang the title role in *The Highwayman*, and similar offerings. He has been singing in grand opera for several seasons, and recently appeared at Covent Garden, London.

Mr. Chalmers is a young American baritone, who made his debut in this country as Hance in Henry W. Savage's production of Puccini's *The Girl of the Golden West*, prior to which he sang for several years in European opera houses, acquiring a repertoire of twenty-five operas.

Miss Scott is an Australian, and was brought to this country by Mr. Savage for one of his Merry Widow companies; and she also made her grand opera debut in his production of *The Girl of the Golden West*, in which she had the title part.

GEORGE THATCHER DEAD

Old-Time Minstrel Succumbs to Cancer—Devout Christian Scientist in Last Days

George Thatcher, another one of the old guard of negro minstrelsy, the ranks of which have been sadly depleted of late, has gone to his final rest. The old black face comedian died June 25, at the home of his nephew, Joseph M. Thatcher, of Glenwood Avenue, Orange, N. J., from a cancer in the back of the neck.

Mr. Thatcher continued bravely at his work in *The Littlest Rebel* with Dustin Farnum, but was compelled to leave, finally, when the company was in New Orleans on March 1. A physician then pronounced the ailment incurable, but the fact that it was cancer was not communicated to the sick man. He evidently suspected the nature of the malady. He had never professed religion, but he became a Christian Scientist and he frequently said he wanted to get well, just to show the world "what wonderful things God had done for him."

Thatcher was born at Huntley, Md., July 15, 1849. At the age of twelve he ran away from home and soon after chose a stage career. His first chance came from the San Francisco Minstrels. In the '80's he was one of the big three in Thatcher, Primrose and West's Minstrels. Later on he took out his Tuxedo and then his comic opera, Africa. He was occasionally seen in vaudeville in monologues of his own writing. He played the part of the porter in George Ade's *Country Chairman*. For the last two years Mr. Thatcher played the role of the old negro in *The Littlest Rebel*. Mrs. Thatcher was in the company with him. She is known as Zenaida Williams.

Mr. Thatcher was buried, June 27, at East Orange. Besides his wife, a daughter, Mrs. Joseph K. Parker, of Little Silver, N. J., survives him.

COWBOY ACTOR DROWNED

Howe Kirk, of "The 101 Ranch" Company, Loses Life in Surf

Howe Kirk, nineteen years old, was drowned in the surf near the mouth of Santa Ynes canyon while bathing on June 21. Companions swam to his aid when he cried for help, but the undertow caught him and pulled him down even after they had seized him. When he was taken from the water and carried to the beach life was extinct. Indians, cowboys, and actors worked over the young man for two hours without avail. Kirk was employed by The 101 Ranch Company, and filled various roles as an actor.

[NEW GERMAN STAGE MANAGER

Herr Hoerth, one of the best known of the younger stage managers of Germany, has been engaged by Giulio Gatti-Casazza as stage manager for the Wagner operas at the Metropolitan for the coming season. Hoerth's work has recently attracted much attention at the Star Theater in Freiburg, Baden.

'CELLO PLAYER KILLS HIMSELF

Henry Knopp, a cello player, committed suicide June 27 by inhaling illuminating gas in his home, at 1088 Hall Place, the Bronx. He had been in financial straits for some time, his neighbors say, and was despondent. His married daughter, who lives in the Bronx, was informed of his death.

BRANCHING OUT

Werba and Luescher Will Manage Light Opera Theater and Resident Company

Werba and Luescher are interested in the formation of a permanent light opera organization in New York city. The idea is to present the works of contemporary composers of this and other countries in a theater built and maintained expressly for the purpose. The project is to be backed by a syndicate headed by Jason Waters, of 88 Broad Street, and Werba and Luescher are to be the managing directors.

The scheme was discussed a year ago when The Rose Maid was in the midst of a run at the Globe Theater. It was said then that the organization would operate chiefly in Summer, bringing a new light opera in each Spring to run until Fall. But since that time it has been decided that the fate of a high-priced organization during the warm weather would always be more or less precarious in view of the opposition from roof-gardens. Consequently, Sweethearts, the production made this Spring by Werba and Luescher, though it enjoyed success in cities outside of New York, was not brought into the city for a Summer run. Instead of that, the New Amsterdam, the theater considered for it, was given to the Polles, and Sweethearts was booked into that playhouse for early September. The company took a vacation this Summer. Christie MacDonald's aversion to playing in Summer is also said to have had something to do with this arrangement.

The plan now proposed for a light opera enterprise is to have a resident company in its own house, just as the Gaiety and Daly theaters operate in London. When the run of the opera is exhausted a new production will be put on by the same organization, and tour companies will present the opera on tour, or territorial rights will be sold, as is the custom in the province with the Edwardes properties.

Victor Herbert is said to be strongly interested in the project. He wished to have it introduced with his own operetta, Sweethearts, but earlier bookings through Klaw and Erlanger made this impossible. It is said, however, that Christie MacDonald is interested, and that she, with Tom Mc-

Naughton, Lionel Walsh, and other members of her company, may be in the personnel of the new organization.

The following are said to have promised their co-operation: Victor Herbert, David Blapham, Harry B. Smith, Walter Damrosch, Christie MacDonald, Robert B. Smith, Reginald Dorey, Channing Pollock, Harold Wolf, and George V. Hobart.

The Rose Maid, it is said, is on tour next season, will probably be under another management than that of Werba and Luescher. Louis F. Werba said that the firm had lost \$175,000 on the operetta last season. Edward B. Marks, secretary to Joseph W. Stern, the music publisher, whose firm represents the European owners, said that the operetta had been turned back to the music company in consideration for certain royalties.

Mr. Marks denied that the Stern Company had financed The Rose Maid. He said: "All we have had to do with the operetta is to represent the European owners. We have never had a cent in that or The Spring Maid, though we published the music for both. Andreas Dippel, I believe, represented the European owners of The Spring Maid, and he may have had some money in it, but I doubt that. I don't know what arrangements have been made about The Spring Maid, but we have taken The Rose Maid back from Werba and Luescher to settle for certain royalties. In spite of the fact that it lost a good deal of money last year, we have had offers from two other firms to put it out next year. I believe it was hurt by putting out too many companies."

Louis F. Werba, discussing a report that had been circulated on Broadway about the state of different companies under management of Werba and Luescher, said that if he could and who started the rumor the firm would institute libel proceedings. He said that if the firm had been in financial straits at the time, the rumor certainly would have involved them in difficulties. He declared positively that The Spring Maid would be sent on tour, but with a single company, and over the one-night stands.

FOR THE GERMAN THEATER

Manager Christians Announces New Plays and Players

The German theater of New York may look forward to the most interesting program of its activities of its new manager, Rudolph Christians, in Berlin, mean anything. Sudermann's latest success, A Good Representation, a strong drama of Berlin society life, will be staged as the initial performance of the Christian management. The play selected for the occasion is Sudermann's latest success, Morals, a comedy by Ludwig Thoma, burlesquing the Anthony Comstock of Germany; The Book of a Woman, one of the reigning comedy successes of the Berlin season, by Lothar Schmidt, and The Good-fitting Dress Suit, another comedy success, by Gabriel Dregey, are other novelties. A new play, by Franz Molnar, the Hungarian author of The Devil, will be given; also two classics, including Kleist's Robert Guiskard and Ibsen's Peer Gynt. He promises also a new version of Faust.

Director Christians has newly engaged the Misses Simon and Scheurich from the Prussian Theater, Berlin; Charlotte Krause, of Milwaukee; Heinrich Matthäus from the Berliner Komodienhaus, Rudi Raha from Hamburg, and Ernst Holmstiel from the Stadttheater in Mainz.

Re-engaged are Grete Meyer, Lina Harseler, Kirchner Burmeister, Ann Rub-Förster, Im Engel, Censi Goetzer, Heinrich Marlow, Otto Stoeckel, Chr. Rub, Hansen, Ernst Robert, Louis Praetorius, Willi Frey, Heinrich Falck and Paul Dietz.

THEATER ACT LAW

Milwaukee's Mayor Signs License Ordinance—Becomes Effective July 14

Mayor G. A. Bading, of Milwaukee, signed the theater license ordinance June 24. It will take effect July 14. This ends the long fight, started many, many years ago, by Chief J. T. Janssen for theater regulation.

Almost every administration for the past twenty years has had a similar measure to consider, and each time the theater owners have killed it. The ordinance finally passed was introduced nearly a year ago by Alderman William J. Florant. It slumbered in the files of the Joint Committee on Licenses and Judiciary for a long time, and was resurrected when Alderman Percy Braman started his agitation for the censorship of motion-picture shows.

It was pointed out that it would be impossible to regulate these shows unless the theaters were first licensed.

The ordinance providing for a local board of censorship will now be taken up by Alderman Braman.

The license ordinance provides for a fee of \$30 a year. Under it every theater in the city will be licensed by the mayor. He may refuse to grant or revoke for cause any license. In case of failure to obey, there is a penalty of a fine not to exceed \$100 or imprisonment for sixty days.

Opposition to the theater license ordinance developed at the last minute, but a majority support guaranteed its passage. The Socialists introduced an amendment, but this was voted down.

RUMORED STOCK COMBINE

Capitalists Said to Be Interested in Amalgamation Scheme—No Details

A report from St. Louis, said to be relayed from New York, mentions a fully-matured plan to organize a country-wide circuit of theaters to be devoted to stock productions exclusively.

According to the information received, the project is said to call into requisition some of the most experienced producers in the line, while the organization itself is confined to houses in cities of over 150,000 population, the plan embracing some twenty-five well-equipped places of amusement.

By union on a large scale, it is believed that better, more recent offerings may be secured, while the productions generally may be of higher order. Thus, a straight twenty-five week lease of a given play should lead to a material reduction in royalties. Also in the reported opinion of the backers, the companies may be profitably transferred upon occasion, while minor members of the support may be "farmed out" to neighboring theaters requiring larger casts.

A Minnion reporter found information that amounts to little more than a rumor, that W. Gregory Smith and a man named Lederer had formed a company to exploit stock productions, capitalized at a million dollars, the enterprise seeming identical with the one reported. That the Mr. Lederer in question is Geo. W., was emphatically denied at that gentleman's office. Mr. Smith, who lives at a New York hotel in the theatrical district, and is continually in and out on mysterious business, refused absolutely to either affirm or deny to this Minnion representative his connection with the stock organization mentioned.

It is said that a number of wealthy persons have been approached to take stock in the new combine.

"EVANGELINE" MUSIC BY FURST

The incidental music for the stage version of Evangeline, to be produced by Arthur Hopkins, has been written by William Furst, already known as one of the best writers of incidental music in this country. Several of his numbers for the new production have been heard already. He wrote the music for The Rose of the Rancho, The Darling of the Gods, The Daughter of Heaven, among others, also the score for The Isle of Champagne and The Little Trooper.

Evangeline will be given at the Park Theater, in this city, on Monday, Aug. 25, with Edna Goodrich in the title-role.

FORBES-ROBERTSON WITH SHUBERTS

Sir Johnstone Forbes-Robertson will dedicate the Shubert Theater on West Forty-fourth Street this Fall, according to the

announcement made by Lee Shubert on the latter's return from Europe Friday. The English actor-manager will then make his farewell tour with Gertrude Elliott in a repertoire of Shakespeare plays and standard comedies.

Mr. Shubert also said that while abroad he had made arrangements for the American production of Dreamlight and Cheer, by Mrs. C. H. Cress, two English comedies. Further, a drama by Monckton Slade, now running at the Ambassador Theater, will be given by the Shuberts here. Sylvester Schoger will be brought over for the Winter Garden, and Miss Lydia Kysant, the Russian dancer, will be brought over for a tour with her corps de ballet. The Surprised of Nell and Simon Street No. 19 have been secured for the Princess Theater.

Romance Edward Sheldon's play, will be given in London at the Regency Theater, with the leading parts taken by Deepa Kense and Donald Bradie. Girls Clyde Fitch's comedy, will be given at the New Theater there. Lee Shubert obtained the English rights for The Gypsy Leader, which Henry W. Savage will produce here.

FRITZI SCHEFF RECALCITRANT

(Continued from page 3)

I shall be glad to see newspaper men who come to me in good faith and talk with them frankly. That ought to help some. Furthermore, I do not intend to let falsehoods go unchallenged.

Of course, as a woman who was born and educated abroad, I do not yet fully understand, and certainly I do not appreciate our practice (I own 'em for I am fully acquainted by this time) of publicity for actresses. Abroad—in France and Germany—they are content to take you as an artist, to judge you solely as an artist, and to let it go at that. Your private life is your own, and anyway, they are not interested in it. But in America we seem to regard actresses as public property. We demand to know what they eat, how long they sleep, what kind of talent powder they use, and whether they believe in the higher education for women. We seem to think that it is our right to paw over and discuss every little item of their daily routine. We think they are decidedly discourteous if they for a moment refuse to hold a microscope over their soul. Well, I can't say I agree with this notion; in this instance, at any rate, I fancy the foreign idea. But since I am in America, since I am an American, I intend to do as the Americans do. There is no sense in trying to ignore a settled custom of the country. When you are in Rome, you know."

Miss Scheff has wisdom on her side, I think, in making this decision. At any rate, it is almost imperative expediency. Her experience furnishes a valuable lesson to others. And so far as one aspect of her good nature and friendliness is concerned, she is convinced of his error. Temperament, Miss Scheff undoubtedly has plenty of temper, and long life to it. But as for temper, and especially bad temper—well, that is another story. H. B. STRAUSS.

WEST INDIES MANAGER IN TOWN

Joshua A. M. Solina, the well-known impresario from Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., is a visitor to New York city. Mr. Solina comes here on a business and pleasure trip combined, and while here will arrange for sev-

eral different attractions to visit Jamaica. The New Ward Theater, built at the cost of \$175,000 by Colonel Ward, and presented by him to the city of Kingston, is now in the hands of the best equipped theater in the British West Indies. So far Mr. Solina has made arrangements to open the season in September with a special comedy company managed by W. S. Harting and Fred A. Lorraine, followed in November by the Angelini Gattini Opera company in a short season of grand opera in Italian.

"POTASH AND PERLMUTTER" CAST

A. H. Woods has completed the cast for his production of Potash and Perlmutter, which has been made into a three-act comedy from Montague Glavin's stories. The players engaged include Alexander Carr, Harry Bernard, Joseph Kilgour, Lee Korman, Louise Bremer, Elita Bremer and thirty others. The play is to be open in the George M. Cohan Theater in August.

ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION

At the general meeting, held at the Palace Grand Circle Hotel, New York city, on May 24, 1913, the Actors' Equity Association was duly organized with a charter membership of 493, and the following members were unanimously elected to serve as officers and Council: The former for one year and the latter in three classes of seven each, for from one to three years, as indicated below: President, Francis Wilson, vice-president, Henry Miller; corresponding secretary, Bruce Melrose; recording secretary, Howard Kyle; treasurer, Richard A. Ford; Council—to serve one year: Charles A. Coburn, William Courtleigh, Edward Campbell, Arthur Byron, Edward Ellis, William Hanson, Thomas Wise; to serve for two years: Albert Branting, John Cape, Johnson De Angola, Wilton Lockary, Frank Nichols, Grant Stewart, John Wastley; to serve three years: Edwin Arden, George Arliss, Digby Bell, Holbrook Hall, Robert Henson, Frank Glimmer, George Nash. The society's headquarters is located at Room 606, Longacre Building.

BRONSON HOWARD BACK FROM EUROPE

George Bronson Howard, the playwright, arrived June 25 from London on the Atlantic, where he had been to look at the reviews at the vaudeville theaters. The only successful review, Mr. Howard said, was the American Halo, Hagline, at the London Hippodrome.

HELEN WARE OBJECTS AND SUES

Helen Ware, who is starting in With the Law, at the Eltinge Theater, announced that she would bring suit for damages, on June 25, against William Fox, of the American of Music and stock company for using posters of The Dancer bearing her name in large type. Miss Ware said her last appearance in that play was two years ago.

ACTRESS'S HUSBAND INCOMPETENT

Walter N. Hanson, the wealthy son of Mrs. Almira L. Hanson of Hartford and New York, who married Henrietta Smith, the actress, was declared June 17 by a jury in Hartford on behalf of husband and wife of being incompetent after his affairs. The estate in which he is heir, coming from the Leland estate, amounts to \$250,000. Mrs. Hanson, the wife, was in court with an attorney.

JOSEPHINE IS HAPPY

Because Fred Niblo is All the Rage in Australia, Not to Speak of Herself

Josephine Cohan Niblo has just returned from Australia, where she and her husband, Fred Niblo, have been playing for the past year. Miss Cohan is here for a brief visit of two months with her parents, which she will spend at "Sunnyside," Monroe, N. Y., the country home of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry J. Cohan.

"Fred and I went to Australia under a six months' contract with the J. C. Williamson Company, Limited," said Miss Cohan in the course of an interview with this Minnion man. "That we must have made a success is evidenced by the fact that the original agreement has been extended for two years. As a matter of fact, my Freddie has made the most tremendous success of his career out there; in fact, if you will excuse the enthusiasm of a wife, I might say Mr. Niblo's triumph, both professional and social, in Australia, has never been equaled by any native or foreign player, and, of course, I am correspondingly happy."

"Naturally, being a sister of George M. Cohan, who everybody agrees is the staunchest American in this country, has produced since Christopher Columbus landed on Manhattan Island, I think the U. S. A. is about the best little land in all the world, but just the same Australia and her people can teach us something when it comes to genuine hospitality, especially as it is extended to strangers in a strange land."

"The men of Australia are delightful and the women simply charming. One thing I noticed particularly was the courtesy among shopkeepers—'clarks' we call them over there—but cabbies and waiters can be as uncivil as the best of ours. There is a wonderful absence of profanity. I wish I could say that for our dear country."

"The Australian climate is perfect, and the possibilities for an enjoyable home life

are unsurpassed in any land. Freddie and I have the dearest apartment—a little family hotel on Marquis Street—the Aston is directly across from the Botanical Gardens, or, as a maid of a friend of mine calls it, 'the Platonic Gardens.' We have a glass-enclosed veranda, or balcony, overlooking these gardens, and also the wonderful harbor. One simply cannot hold an even thought in such surroundings. The sights are wonderful."

"One of the provisions of the extension of our contract with the Williamson Company was that I have three months of this Summer (the theaters are open all the year around in Australia) to visit my dear ones in America, but for days before I finally called I could not make up my mind to brave the long journey. A dear little baby friend of mine, Bonnie Watt, finally solved the problem of proposing to accompany me, and the 12,000-mile trip was then relieved of many of its lonesome moments."

Josephine Cohan's myriad of friends will rejoice in the knowledge that her visit to the Antipodes has brought her most abundant good health. She suffered a slight illness that took her out of the cast of The Fortune Hunter for a few weeks during the time that piece was running at Her Majesty's Theater in Sydney, but with that exception her health has been perfect, and as for now, she is a perfect picture and far too girlish to have Fred Niblo, Jr., aged ten, calling her mother.

Josephine Cohan will return to Australia at the end of September in time to take part in the first production there of her brother's comedy, Broadway Jones, which is to be on at Her Majesty's Theater in Sydney at that time, with Fred Niblo in the title-role and Miss Cohan as Josie Richards.

UP TO DATE NEWS OF THE STOCK COMPANIES

NEW YORK STOCKS

The Harlem Opera House company scored another hit in Winchell Smith's *The Only Son* last week. This week, *The Easiest Way*.

At the Academy of Music last week Theodore Friebe received the first opportunity he has had for many weeks as *Allas Jimmy Valentine*. His performance was excellent. Priscilla Knowles made an attractive Rose Lane and brought out the sympathetic qualities of the role. Joseph Creggan is a great addition to the Academy force. He studies a part and gets all he can out of it. Marie Curtis deserves credit for her artistic work. The Deserter this week, with Priscilla Knowles in the Helen Ware role.

Ethel Grey Terry's jump from Laura Murdoch in *The Easiest Way*, to Mignon in *The Girl in the Taxi*, was a pleasant surprise for her admirers at the Manhattan. As Mignon she was vivacious, chic and dressed the role with taste. Joseph Byron Totten in the part made famous by Carter De Haven is a rival for young De Haven. Mr. Totten was at his best. Bernard J. McOwen gave his usual excellent performance. This week the stock closes for three weeks with *Paid in Full*, Bernard J. McOwen, William Riley Hatch, Sigmund Fisher, Clifford Bruce, Ethel Grey Terry, Harriet Ross, and Miss Damsie complete the closing bill.

The Old-Fashioned Girl, in three acts, written, played and produced by Cecil Spooner, was the attraction at the Cecil Spooner Theater on June 23. It is a story of the South, dealing with the ownership of land upon which an undeveloped mine is found. The plot involves a drunken father and a thieving brother of the frail little heroine, but despite all these handicaps and with the usual uplift provided in the Spooner plays, wrong is righted and virtue is something more than its own reward. Of course, Cecil, with the successes, *The Fortunes of Betty* and *One Day to her credit*, and the circumstances that this was, in the words of her representative, her "temporarily an revoir week," in the dual capacity of author and star, won thoroughly deserved applause. Rowden Hall as Jim Lewis, of Nebraska, was excellent. Howard Lang as the lawyer and Frederic Clayton as the brother were particularly good. Russell Simpson, who played the father, is a new acquisition with distinguished record, including the Belasco hall-mark, should prove a valuable member of the company.

The Deserter, Helen Ware's late vehicle, newly released for stock, is the attraction now playing at the Academy of Music. The selection of this piece has been made because of the holiday season, it being remembered that it deals with military affairs. Priscilla Knowles and Theodore Friebe are afforded excellent opportunity. Julian Noe, Marie Curtis, Angela McCaul will all have prominent parts in their respective lines, while James J. Ryan will appear in his original part as played by him in the Hudson Theater production.

An old friend of theatergoers in Upper Manhattan, Eda von Luke, returned this week to the Harlem Opera House stock. She replaces Florence Malone, whose going will be regretted by many admirers.

The Only Son, Winchell Smith's play, received an admirable interpretation last week at the hands of the Harlem Opera House Company. Maria Oatman gave a genuinely remarkable performance as Mrs. Brainerd. Lowell Sherman was excellent as the son. Others worthy of note in the cast were Florence Malone as Anne Lester, Roy Gordon as Charles, Benjamin B. Graham as Brainerd, Cyril Bidolph as Lord Overturne, and J. Arthur Young as Henry Thompson.

BOSTON STOCK NOTES

Five weeks ago Eleanor Gordon and a company of selected Broadway artists opened the Plymouth Theater in Boston with *Divorçons*. The success was immediate and the press compared the players with the old Boston Museum; in truth, the organization is composed of artists who are unusual in stock and the productions deserve the highest praise. Wyrley Birch, a youth of wide experience in theatricals, has entered the field as Miss Gordon's manager; and as Sir John Colwood in *The House Next Door* last week Mr. Birch was admirable. The success of the piece continues this week with the same cast, and the production has been playing to large receipts. Douglas J. Wood, the leading man, has become popular by his intelligent performances; Wright Kramer is also giving Boston a treat by his performances, and Edward Langford pleases with his good appearance. Frederic Burt, the director, is a finished actor, and Mrs. George A. Hibbard has greatly improved since her debut in Boston. Eleanor Gordon has lost none of her charm and is a bigger favorite than ever.

LINDSAY MORISON'S COMPANY

Gloucester, Mass., has never seen a permanent stock. This Spring Lindsay Morison gave the fishing center a first-class company and is now drawing capacity houses of the natives and summer guests. Rose Morison, Florence Carpenter, Bella Cairns, Edna Oliver, James S. Barrett, C. Russell Sage, James J. Hayden, and Daniel Grant were seen in *Girls* and *The City* last week, while *The Girl in the Taxi* and *The Wolf* are the current bills.

CECILIA LOFTUS AND HACKETT.

Cecilia Loftus will open as leading woman at the Washington in Detroit. James K. Hackett opens the house on July 21, to be followed by Louise Gunning for two weeks, and then by Amelia Bingham for a like period. The company, which is being organized in New York, is to be permanent. J. Gordon Bennett, late of the Academy of Music in New York, is to be stage manager. James Slocum, of Detroit, will be general manager. Joe Morris will book the theater.

FROHMAN RELEASES

It ought to be good news to the stock companies that Charles Frohman, through Sanger and Jordan, has released a number of his best productions. The list includes *The Runaway*, *The Spy*, *The Marionettes*, *The Attack*, *The Girl from Montmartre*, *The Mind the Paint Girl*, *The Perplexed Husband*, *The Speckled Band*, *The Scandal*, *The Zebra*, *Smith, Preserving Mr. Panmure*, *Lady Patricia*, *Susanne* and *Penelope*. Almost any one of these plays is admirably suited to stock.



CLAUDIA LUCAS.

The biographer has never asked Claudia Lucas whether she owns a middle name, and there's no need. It's Versatility, or if Claudia is the second one, then the title should read Versatile Claudia, and the evidence can be found by perusal of programmes in New York for last year and this. It's a far cry from the sympathetic Glad in *The Dawn of a To-morrow* to the melodramatic Ruth Jordan in *The Great Divide*. There is little similarity between the singing Mary in *Forty-five Minutes from Broadway* and the dramatic Madame X, and Miss Lucas has played many other roles. In every character she is seen to advantage, and her popularity in New York, Brooklyn, Lynn, Lawrence, Springfield, and Philadelphia, where she has appeared as leading woman in stock, has gained for her a reputation that makes her one of the foremost leading women in stock.

There are few more energetic leading

women than Miss Lucas. In addition to her own work she finds time to watch and study that of the other members of her company. She is an able director and shows an interest in an organization to help and improve when necessary.

Miss Lucas's experience on the stage has been quite extensive and has been enhanced in addition to numerous engagements in some of the most prominent stock organizations, by a season with John Drew, James K. Hackett, and other Broadway artists. She is very young and has a brilliant future. Though her experience has been varied and in all ways pleasant, Miss Lucas expresses a particular liking for the work of the stock company. She enjoys the opportunity to depict various characters and welcomes the daily effort that is necessary to acquaint her with a different type each successive week, in consequence of which she has developed marked versatility.

FLORENCE MALONE CLOSSES

Florence Malone, the leading woman of the Harlem Opera House, closes on Saturday with *The Easiest Way*. In the production of *The Only Son* last week, Maria Oatman, Charlotte Crawford, Roy Gordon, and the favorites supported Lovell Sherman. The Million is next week's bill, with Arizona, *Mind-the-Paint Girl*, *A Fool There Was*, and *Madame X* to follow.

BROOKLYN STOCK

The Woman was the bill at the Bushwick, Brooklyn, last week. Mabel Montgomery was excellent as Wanda Kelly. Robert Gleckler scored, and Caroline Locke was admirable. Director William C. Masson deserves credit for an excellent production.

GODFREY MATTHEWS, AUTHOR

Godfrey Matthews, the well-known leading man, presented his own playlet, *Honor's Worth*, as a curtain-raiser to *The Royal Mounted* at Youngstown, Ohio, last week. The piece met with favor.

Four regular performances are to be given each week, Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday nights and Saturday matinee. The company includes Mary Boland, Edwin Arden, Jack Standing, Olive Temple, and Lucia Moore. The opening bill is *A Butterfly on the Wheel*.

CRITIC BECOMES MANAGER

The recently formed Orpheum Stock company, of Cincinnati, took a lease for a number of years, on the twenty-first, of the Orpheum Theater in that city. They will open on Sept. 14 with plays of standard kind. Their managing director is J. Herman Thuman, the well-known music and dramatic critic. The policy is thoroughly modern and progressive. Mr. Thuman announces that he will arrange for a series of one-act and longer plays of the intimate type, to be given at special performances in a converted ballroom in the same building.

MASSON ENGAGES LESTINA

Stage Director Masson has engaged Wally Lestina to play ingenues with the Popular Players at the Bushwick Theater. Miss Lestina was last year in the support of Henrietta Crossman in *The Real Thing*. Another engagement is that of Guy Nichols, of the original Belasco production of *The Woman*. Mr. Nichols opened in his old part with the Popular Players yesterday.

STOCK NOTES

At the Colonial in Norfolk, Va., Lola May, Francis Gillen and Miriam Collins have appeared in the leads in a *Butterfly on the Wheel*, *Forty-five Minutes from Broadway*, *Over Night* and *The Country Boy*, in stock. Milwaukee is viewing two of the best stocks ever seen in that city and the production of *A Butterfly on the Wheel* last week at the Davidson created much comment. Edward Wade and Pauline Lord gave a finished performance, while Louis J. Howard, Robert L. Dempster, Grace Goodale and John Daly Murphy were excellent. At the Stafford, The Great Divide was the attraction, with Mary Hall, Ralph Lee, Charles Dingle, Minna Williams, Vaughan Morgan, Louis Williams, William Kimball and Royal Thayer.

The stock in Minneapolis were seen in *The Red Mill* last week with Roger Gray, Mack Whiting, Jessie Stoner, Gus Weinberg, Ann Tasker, Wm. Naughton, Ida Stanhope, and Kenneth Bradshaw.

Bert Lytell, Evelyn Vaughan and their players were seen to advantage in *The Woman at Blecker's Hall*, Albany, last week. Mr. Lytell as Tom and Miss Vaughan as Wanda were supported by Louise Brownell as the Woman, Eugene Shaker as the Guest, Wilson Reynolds as Blake, Frank Sylvester as Robertson, Ralph Bell as Standish, while other were Harold Burnett, Wm. Amsdell, J. Francis Kirke, Halbert Brown, Kenneth Loane and Harry Prew. Little Johnny Jones this week.

William Collier opened as stock star at the Suburban Gardens, St. Louis, and in *My Friend from India* gave a vigorous characterization of A. Keene Shaver. Alice Gale as Tillie was brilliant, and Joseph Gillow, Diana Storm, Phillip Sheffield, Daniel Hall, Antoinette Rochts, Wilbur Higby and Wm. Hinkley appeared to advantage.

Snow-White ran two weeks at the Marguerite Clark Theater, St. Louis, with Marguerite Clark and Forrest Winant. Thurston Hall opened as leading man Monday in *Merely Mary Ann*.

Albany is now the home of three stocks, the latest being under the direction of Harold B. Franklin and headed by Elmer Thompson and Agnes Finley and including Wilbur Cox, Vera Roberts, Frederick Schwartz, Walter Brown and Rudolph Koch. The opening bill was *Girls Will Be Girls*.

The Hartford stocks were seen in the Master of the House and *The Real Thing* last week. The former at Poll's with Maude Gilbert, Edmund Elton and James Cunningham in the leads, supported by Lou Ripley, Lavina Shannon, George Orl, Frank Monroe, George Storrs Fisher and Gilberta Faust, while in the latter the Hunter-Bradford's with such distinguished names as A. E. Anson, Olive Oliver, Patricia Coling and Mark Smith more than delighted large audiences. Deidre Doyle, the leading woman, has been ill, but returned this week as Katie in *Old Heidelberg*. Miss Doyle is in private life Mrs. A. E. Anson.

The new farcical stock at Albany includes Frances Shannon, Joseph J. Flanagan, Blanche Aimee, Maude Stevens, Margaret Moore, Billy Lynn, Calvin Tebbetts and Gustav Blum. *The Girl in the Taxi* was last week's bill.

Laurette Browne, who has just closed as second woman at the Castle Square, Boston, is reported as the new leading woman for the Thompson-Wood's Stock in Brockton, Mass., next season.

The Poll Players at Washington have introduced Edward Mackay as leading man, and as Ned Trent in *The Call of the North* last week, Mr. Mackay, Isetta Jewel, Dudley Hawley, and Graham Velsey scored. The Talker this week. At the Columbia, Everett Butterfield, A. L. Van Buren, Helen Holmes, Carrie Thatcher and the favorites were seen in Mr. Lemingwell's *Boots* last week.

The Malley-Denison stock at Newport, R. I., have become a success. Madame X was the bill last week with Blanche Shirley as Madame X. Others were James L. Crane as Louis, W. H. Howell as Noel, Alden L. Sage

THE DANCE IS THE THING

When the stock company at Long Beach opens its season Saturday the management will start the show early and after the last curtain invite the audience to turkey trot. The opening promises to be a great success. Tickets admitting to the drama and the dance are \$1; to the dance alone, 50 cents.

as Raymond, Jack Chandler as Merivel, Sophie Allen as Helena, Florence Nelson as Marie, Neil Barrett as Laroque and J. Merton Stock as Perleard.

At the Broadway, Springfield, Mass., The Romance of the Underworld last week was presented with Louise Randolph and George Soule Spencer in the leads. The Nigger this week.

Schuyler Ladd has made a hit with Lee Baker in stock in Minneapolis.

Guy D'Enery, Frances Nelson, Burton Churchill, Lynne Overman and the Keith favorites at Providence are seen in Beverly of Graustark this week. The Man from Home was last week's bill.

The Ralph Kellard players jumped from The Road to Yesterday last week to Girls, at the Empire, Syracuse.

The Morton Opera Company presented Three Twins with Madge Caldwell as Kate, John McCowan as Stanhope, May Emory as Mrs. Winters, and Hudson Freeborn; Kathryn McMahon, Florence Kobb, Adelaide Harland, Charles Sayre, Charles Mansfield, Gus Buell and Tessie Fletcher in the other parts.

Ralph Hera will play a six weeks' stock season at the Alcazar, San Francisco, opening Labor Day.

Frances Ring made a pronounced success as Bettina in The Master of the House in Los Angeles, and Grace Valentine, Harrison Hunter, Florence Oberle, and Fanny Yantis supported her.

May Buckley's performance of Glad in The Dawn of a To-morrow at the Colonial, Cleveland, last week, showed this clever leading woman to great advantage. Jack Halliday, Eileen Errol, Jeffreys Lewis and Winthrop Chamberlain support Miss Buckley. Reginald Barlow, who has retired, is greatly missed.

As Gabor Army in The Concert at Keith's, Toledo, William Sullivan was given his first big opportunity and made an impression. Sam Hardy as Dr. Dallas made a manly lover and Elsie Scott in the leading role of Mrs. Arany played with her usual charm. A. B. Byron, Fay Bainter, Florence Coventry and Gilda Leary were well cast.

Robert Warwick appeared in the title role of Get Rich Quick Wallingford at Orlentany Park, Columbus, last week.

For Wright Huntington's closing week at the Metropolitan, Minneapolis, The Call of the North was the bill with Frank Thomas as Ned Trent and Guy Durrell, Laura Hudson, Louise Gerard, George Connor, Duncan Penwarden and Forest Cumings in support. This week Eva Lang opened in The Girl of the Golden West.

Ernest Truxez played a special engagement with Cora Payton at Newark in Over Night last week. Marguerite Fields, Ada Sterling and Adele Farrington were especially engaged. This week, St. Elmo.

At Olympic Park, Newark, Montana was sung last week with Fernie Rodgers as Montana. Blanche Morrison returned and Laura Jaffrey, Arthur Buckley, Overton Moyle and Jack Henderson were seen in leads.

Mam'selle is the vehicle for the season's farewell of the Stalnach-Hards company at Mount Vernon. The play is a frolic in three acts and seems to be just the thing for closing week. Ina Hammer and Albert Lurch are a big hit in a burlesque on grand opera, and F. J. Waderer, one of last season's favorites, meets with a great reception. Averell Harris, Charles Talis, Robert Robson, Isabel O'Madigan, John Redouin, Katharine Webb, George Clark and Thomas Swann are all being given a warm send-off.

The Francis Sayles Players, located at the Murray Theater, Richmond, Ind., are producing Our New Minister this week, with Francis Sayles and Olga Worth playing the leads. They have Brewster's Millions underlined for early production.

Everyman, the classic morality play of the fifteenth century, is the attraction this week at the Grand Opera House, Pittsburgh, Pa., under the management of Harry Davis.

Under Southern Skies, the famous comedy-drama by Lottie Blair Parker, was produced at Poli's Theater, Hartford, Conn., last week under the stage direction of George Lask.

Little Johnny Jones, by George M. Cohan, was played by Lewis J. Morton company at the Central Park Theater, Allentown, Pa., last week.

The Spendthrift was the attraction at the Armory Theater, Binghamton, N. Y., last week. This stock company is under the direction of B. M. Stalnach.

The Royal Mounted, a vigorous drama of the Canadian Northwest, was the attraction last week of the Castle Square Theater, Boston, Mass. For week of June 23, the last week of the season, they are playing Charles Hoyt's famous comedy, A Trip to Chinatown. The Castle Square Theater is called "The theater of constant surprises."

The Mind-the-Paint Girl, A. W. Piner's great comedy success, as played by Billie Burke, was the attraction last week at B. F. Keith's Theater, Portland, Me., with Violet Heming as Lilly Parradell and Sidney Toler as Captain Jeyes. Playing to capacity at every performance.

M. E. Hoffman, manager for Will J. Carey Stock company, located at the Wieting Opera House, Syracuse, N. Y., is in town this week contracting for stock plays.

A message from Mars was the attraction at the Mountain Park Theater, Hamilton, Ont., last week.

The Havoc, by S. H. Sheldon, is being played at the Colonial Theater, Salt Lake City, with William J. Kelly and Florence Rockwell heading the cast.

Richard Buhler and his company played the three-act comedy, Caught in the Rain, last week, with Will J. Denning and Richard Buhler playing the leads.

The County Chairman, by George Ade, was the attraction last week at the Seattle

Theater, Seattle, Wash., under the management of Bailey and Mitchell.

Graustark, with Henry Hall and Alice Fleming in the leading roles, was the attraction last week at the Baker Theater, Portland, Ore.

Mrs. Loringwell's Boots, Augustus Thomas's comedy, is being produced this week by the Columbia Players at the Columbia Theater, Washington, D. C.

Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, George M. Cohan's famous musical play, is being produced this week at B. F. Keith's Theater, Toledo, Ohio, with capacity at every performance.

The Fortune Hunter is being played at the Dominion Theater, Ottawa, Can., this week. The company is under the management of Clark Brown.

James A. Bliss, the somewhat stout comedian, closes at the Shubert, Indianapolis, on July 5.

Billy Long, the popular actress, now playing at the Orpheum Theater, Nashville, Tenn., added another triumph to her list when she presented Pais, a strong comedy drama. Miss Long in the role of Dora Winston was excellent. She is under the management of J. P. Goring.

In Denver, at the Lakeside, James Durkin, Mortimer Weidman, Jean Murdoch, Maria Mavlag, Genevieve Cliff, Margaret Sayre, Albert Brown, and John T. Dwyer were seen in Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford last week.

The Suburban Gardens at St. Louis close on July 5, leaving Alice Gale, Diana Storm, Phillip Sheffield, Morris McHugh, Daniel Hall, Ethel Valentine, and Florence Vincent at liberty.

Arthur Bell has been secured for the role of Percy in The Greyhound at the Hudson, Union Hill, this week.

The Lottery Man was the temporarily farewell offering of the stock company at the Saxe Theater in Milwaukee on June 31. Kinemacolor films are to occupy the house for the summer. The City will miss Mary Hall and Charles Dingle and the rest of the popular organization.

Mother last week at Wieting Players' organization of Syracuse brought Ione McCrane, until recently playing ingenue at the Harlem Opera House, New York, to succeed Cecil Kern playing leads.

The stock company which John Pollock installed in Youngstown, O., this summer under the name of the Youngstown Players closed a successful season on Saturday evening. This made a twelve weeks' season, several weeks longer than Mr. Pollock had expected.

Last week Charles Mackay of the Orpheum stock, Montreal, had a well-deserved rest, and went for a fishing trip up to the Mountain Lakes. This week he is back in harness again, proving his versatility by playing Stubbins in Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.

The stock company in the Morocco Theater, Los Angeles, presented The Yellow Jacket last week. Lee Arthur's play, The Fox, was brought to life again at the Burbank. In the cast were A. Byron Beasley, Forrest Stanley, David M. Hartford, and Grace Travers.

Joe Robinson Haywood opened with the Prospect Theater Stock this week, playing the character roles.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Loomis closed their engagement with the Lyceum Theater Stock at Hayonne, N. J., on Saturday night. Thomas A. Wise is now playing a stock starring engagement in Richmond, Va., with the La Verne Players. He will return to New York early next month to begin rehearsals for The Silver Wedding.

Max von Mitsel, formerly leading man for Madame Modjeska and Blanche Walsh, is demonstrating his ability as a director this summer with the Poli Players in Worcester, Mass. His work has been a large factor in the success of that organization, and what is rather unusual in the game, he is getting credit for it. The newspapers of the city have been praising him each week in their reviews.

TENOR SUES F. C. WHITNEY

Walter Hyde Claims \$47,020 Salary Under Unexpired Contract

Walter Hyde, the tenor, has entered suit against F. C. Whitney for \$47,080, which he alleges to be due him as salary under contract.

Justice Pendleton signed an order yesterday directing Charles F. Appleton, of London, to take testimony in that city on the value of Hyde's professional services. Hyde alleged that he made a contract with Whitney in April, 1911, for three years, the contract calling for three seasons of forty weeks each.

The tenor said the manager failed to live up to the terms of the contract and had not paid him any salary since December, 1911. The defense of Whitney is that Hyde refused to sing at certain concerts, and also that Hyde has been employed by other managers during the time mentioned in the complaint.

KEENAN VS. FAVERSHAM

William Faversham has filed an answer to the suit brought by Frank Keenan for breach of contract in releasing him from his engagement as Cassius in the production of Julius Caesar. Mr. Faversham alleges that he had a right to terminate Mr. Keenan's contract with two weeks' notice if he did not observe the rules adopted for the conduct of the company. He alleges that Mr. Keenan failed to abide by these rules and refused to conform to directions for the government of the company. In addition to this, he says, he paid the actor's fare from Omaha to New York.

"THE MAGRANE - STOCK - COMPANY"

WICHITA, KANSAS

Would like to hear from EXPERIENCED stock people. ALL LINES.

Scenic Artist, who is a decorator and papier-mache modeller.

SEASON OPENS AUGUST 25. ONE PLAY EACH WEEK. NO SUNDAYS.

The Best Stock City in the West. Established Six Years.

(J. R. FRANZ, write.)

Address T. ASHTON MAGRANE

MARY MANNERING'S DEFI

Violation of Traffic Ordinance Gets Actress into Trouble in Detroit

A warrant was sworn out for Mary Manning-Wadsworth for violation of the automobile law in Detroit, June 24. The complainant is John Flannery, representative of a Chicago packing company. He alleges that the former actress almost ran down him and his little son by driving her electric between a truck and a street car which they were about to board. The law forbids motorists to drive within six feet of a car. Mr. Flannery recognized Mrs. Manning-Wadsworth and later called her by telephone. She referred him to Mr. Wadsworth, who was informed that unless she apologized Mr. Flannery would swear out a warrant.

When informed to-day that the warrant had been issued and that she might be compelled to go to the police court, she denied Flannery's accusation and said she "would see what her husband could do about it."

HYDE'S ESTATE \$1,250,000

Manager's Bequest to Actors' Fund Twenty-five Thousand Dollars

Richard Hyde, of the amusement firm of Hyde and Behman, left an estate of \$1,286,410, of which \$485,910 was in personal property and \$799,500 in real estate. Under Mr. Hyde's will his widow, Mary Hyde, receives \$151,585, and his children, Lillian B. William J. James H. and Mrs. Lulu H. Hubbard, get \$228,035 each. To the Actors' Fund he left \$25,000 and to James Hyde, a brother, \$20,000.

WILL "REVUE" CHICAGO

Philip Bartholomae is Going to Give Western City a Taste of New York

Philip Bartholomae has made arrangements for an all-summer run at the Garrick Theater, Chicago, beginning on Easter Sunday, next year, with a new offering from his own pen. Mr. Bartholomae told the Chicago newspaper men that he is going to "revue" Chicago.

"The new piece," said Mr. Bartholomae, "will be in the nature of a spectacular review, but very considerably different from productions usually made known under this descriptive title. These pieces heretofore have reviewed the New York season exclusively. Mine will review the forthcoming Chicago season, containing travesties upon the leading successes in this city. In addition the new piece actually will contain a plot, which will be considered an uncommon feature by all who have given any extended attention to entertainments of this general character. We shall have a large company, composed as far as possible of artists already well grounded in the regard of this community, and a host of girls in brilliant dresses, together with an elaborate setting of scenery and some highly novel effects."

NEW CANADIAN THEATERS

Financiers to Build at Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, and Forty Other Towns

William Hollis, who is projecting a group of important theaters in Canada, has returned to London and reports that the scheme for building the theaters and for presenting therein the best English attractions is going strong. The undertaking, it is said, has assumed big proportions. It has received the support of many distinguished Canadian financiers. Mr. Hollis traveled 15,000 miles on the enterprise and has arranged for his firm to build playhouses at Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg and forty other towns. His visit to London is for the purpose of booking the biggest and best theatrical and variety attractions. It is not explained whether the scheme contemplates a co-operation with American producers or only English attractions in drama and vaudeville. Evidently, however, Mr. Hollis expects to rely principally upon London to supply his chain of houses with attractions.

KLAW AND ERLANGER SUED

Manager of Ching Ling Foo Wants \$39,700 for Alleged Breach of Contract

George Mosser, a San Francisco theatrical manager, has begun suit in the Federal District Court against Abraham L. Erlanger and Marc Klaw for \$39,700 for alleged breach of contract. Mosser says in his complaint that, having the exclusive control

WHO'S WHO IN STOCK

Brooklyn, N. Y., Bushwick Theatre
POPULAR PLAYERS STOCK CO.
FRANK WHITEBECK, Manager
ROBERT GLECKLER, Leads
MABEL MONTGOMERY, Leads
WILLIAM MACAULEY, Heavy
CAROLINE LOCKE, Heavy
M. J. BRIGGS, Juvenile
EDDIE MARTIN, Juvenile
CHARLES SCHOFIELD, Comedian
KATE BLANCHE, Character
WILLIAM H. EVARTS, Character
WILLIAM C. MASSON, Stage Dir.
FRANK ARMSTRONG, Asst.

Indianapolis, Ind., Murat Theatre
MURAT SUMMER STOCK
JOSEPH YANNER, Leads
ELISE HERNDON KEARNS, Leads
JIMMIE BLISS, Comedian
CLARE SUMMERS, Character
PHILIP LORD, Character
THOMAS ROLFE, Character

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

for a season of 5 to 10 weeks, Stock Musical Comedy Co., about 25 people for Summer Park on guarantee or shares. Also a good Stock Co. of about 10 people.

Address, H. F. Wilson, care of Libbie Show Print, 243 Dover Street, Boston, Mass.

of Ching Ling Foo and his Chinese troupe, he contracted with the defendants on Dec. 28, 1912, for the employment of Ching Ling Foo, his wife and daughter, Choo Toy, and four other Orientals for forty-seven weeks at \$1,450 a week.

He also alleges that on May 31 Klaw and Erlanger refused to employ the Chinese performers or Leon Mosser, of Shanghai, their manager, and that consequently, as they had no opportunity to make other contracts, George Mosser lost money.

ACTRESS SEVERELY HURT

Mrs. Bud Fisher, in Atlanta, Says She Fell on Broken Pitcher

Pauline Welsh, vaudeville actress, wife of Bud Fisher, the cartoonist, lies at the Piedmont Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., in a serious condition from a five-inch long cut in her throat, which she received about two o'clock Monday morning, June 23, in her apartment at the Piedmont. Both husband and wife assert that the injury was accidental.

Mrs. Fisher's story is that she got up at two o'clock Monday morning and went to a bathroom to fill a pitcher with water. It was dark, and she fell and broke the pitcher, a jagged piece of it slashing her throat. She screamed and her husband came to her aid. When physicians arrived Mrs. Fisher had fainted from loss of blood. The wound required twenty stitches and Mrs. Fisher was unconscious until Tuesday. She is improving, but the doctors say that her condition is serious.

MUSICAL STOCK

PLAYERS

THEATRICAL

EXCHANGE

A progressive Agency, expertly conducted. Hundreds of the city Musical, Dramatic and Stock players frequent our offices daily.

**Motion Picture Craze is Rampant
in the Quaker City.
Everybody Who Has Spare Money
Is in the Business.
Joker in New Law to Safeguard
People at the Plays.**

Among the theatrical managers who are unfortunate not to be able to keep down to Atlantic City and escape the torrid weather, there is a great deal of comment about a new act which has just been passed by the State Legislature, which would nullify the action of the authorities in trying to suppress the lives of the public who go to the theaters. The law would be submitted through the Legislature and would be a joke in it, which provides that buildings used for purposes of amusement, which, when built, complied with the building laws, are safe structures. The owners, as the authorities cannot take any measures as the owners take precautions. Some of the theaters in the center of the city evidently believe in seeing that there patrons are in a safe building no matter what the law of the state is. For plans have already been made for remodeling a number of places. Some work having been started on several instances. This spirit among owners and managers is to be strongly commended.

The moving pictures of Quo Vadis at the Casino at the Garrick; the Klugeville Pictures continue at the Forrest; the Klugeville Pictures at Keith's; and the Metropolitan. The Orpheum Players are in their summer season at the Casino and Broadway Street.

J. HOLLIS CORBIN, Jr.

**Stock Companies Have a Hold
At National Capital.
Two Combinations Will Play
Until the Fall Season.
Columbia Players and Poli
People in Competition.**

The Oll of the North, George Broadhurst, of the great Northwest, in which Hobbs achieved a striking success, is an interesting quality. The interesting story and the picture of the stage, a sterling Polle's last week, with the Polle Stock company excellently proportioned in the prominent roles was a large success in appreciation of the large audiences of stage work. He were strongly appreciative of stage director Edwin H. Curtis's artistic development in a presentation that was cloyed with a stock heroic heroic scene of the original. Edward Trest added strongly to his

The Poll Players were entertained by Manager Schloss, of Glen Echo Park, last Wednesday night, after their evening performance. The keys of the park were turned over to the players.

JOHN T. WARD.

Review of the Closing Season.
Thirty Plays Produced.
"A Midsummer Night's Dream"
In September.
Shubert's "Kiss Me Quick," Aug. 4.
Weingartner G. O. Conductor.

The Mexican, the three-act play by Mildred Champaque, which Eleanor Gordon did at the Plymouth two weeks ago, is to be used by its author as the basis of a musical piece.

George Arliss, in Disraeli, is to return to Boston in September, this time with his wife, Florence Montgomery, playing Lady Reaconsfield.

FOREST ISLAND.

The famous Quo Vadis, eight-reel photodrama, arrived at the Apollo Sunday, June 22, and has played to large audiences twice daily until and

FROM CHICAGO

**In the Swim at Jackson Park.
Mermaids in the Pool.
"How Much is a Million?"
When It's a Play.
Benefit for Actors' Hospital
A Big Success.**

Louis E. Cooke, the veteran general agent of the Buffalo Bill-Pawnee Bill Show, is making his headquarters at the Auditorium, while this Wild West aggregation is playing in Chicago and vicinity. **LATELL McCLUNG.**

Considine Orpheum June 15-21.
Harrison Armstrong's The Police Inspector
and Alisky's Hawaiians pleased immensely.
Coogan and Cox Belle Oliver, the Florens Trio
completed the bill at Pantages's.
The Panama was turned into a combination
vauville and picture entertainment June 15.

THE CASE OF THE MISSING MAN

(Series of 1913)
Staged by Julian Mitchell
Remarkable cast, Ideal Ziegfeld Chorus 100

CORT THEATRE 48th Street
Just East of Broadway
Most Beautiful Theatre in America
Direction of **JOHN CORT**. Telephone, Bryant 46
Evenings, 8:15; Mat., Wed. and Sat., 3:15.

OLIVER MOROSCO Presents
LAURETTE TAYLOR
In the Comedy of Youth **PEG O' MY HEART**
By J. HARTLEY MANNERS

Eltinge Theatre West 43d St.
Phone
3430 Bryant
Evenings, 8:15. Wed. & Sat. Matinees, 2:15.
Wednesday Matinees. Popular. 50c to \$1.50.

**The American Play Co. Announces
A New Play in Four Acts.**

BY RAYARD VILLER.

LEW FIELDS **44th St. Roof Garden**
Just West of Broadway Phone 7592 Bryant
EVERY EVENING AT 8:15 (Except Sunday)
LEW FIELDS in **"ALL ABOARD"**
with George W. Monroe & Corrie De Haven

Casino Broadway & 39th St. Phone
3846 Greeley. Evenings 8:15.
Matinees Wed. & Sat. at 2:15.
Sole Surviving Musical Hit

THE PURPLE ROAD

Summer Prices—Entire Orchestra \$3. Entire
1st Balcony \$1. Entire 2d Balcony 50c.

The Del S. Lawrence Players will enjoy a two weeks' rest, beginning June 25. They open the remodeled Empress July 14.

The Sanford Co. bid farewell to Vancouver June 21; they enjoyed an uninterrupted run of five years, which seems to be a record.

Del S. Lawrence purchased a magnificent motor car, and will tour British Columbia this summer.

The new players of the Howard Stock co. are beginning to arrive in town. William Bernard and his wife being among the first.

Minnie M. Russell.

money they required, but they had made up their minds to quit and die. Manager Sherman has spent \$12,000 in remodeling the Lyric; as soon as the Sullivan and Considine people get their other houses lined up in this territory the Lyric will be used for their attractions.

GEORGE FORAN.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

THE J. C. WILLIAMSON CO., LTD., Present

FRED NIBLO AND JOSEPHINE COHAN

Supported by a selected company in a Repertoire of American Comedies

ORIGINAL ENGAGEMENT FOR SIX MONTHS, EXTENDED TWO YEARS

Therefore, Miss Cohan is making a Flying Visit Home during July and August

UNPRECEDENTED SUCCESS—BREAKING ALL RECORDS

"GET-RICH-QUICK WALLINGFORD"

"THE FORTUNE HUNTER"

"OFFICER 666"

"EXCUSE ME"

"STOP THIEF"

"BROADWAY JONES"

ETC., ETC.

All Plays Staged and Produced Personally by Fred Niblo

New York Address: COHAN & HARRIS, 1482 B'dway

Australia Address: HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE, SYDNEY

CINCINNATI

All the interest of the amusement-seeking public of the city is now centered in the Zoo, where several high-class comedies of diversion are being offered to the inhabitants of a sweltering city, made doubly so by the strike of the "ice-men." Cincinnati's latest strike clubhouse with a cool veranda, whitewashed ice in some manner has been smuggled, and whereupon tinkling drinks make one forget the labor question.

The Zoo also has a woodland theater, one of the best equipped and situated throughout the country, and on its stage the Ben Greet Players opened their annual engagement June 23 for two weeks, with matinee and night performances each day except Sunday. And right glad we are for even Shakespeare in hot weather to break the monotony of summer vaudeville. The opening bill was Twelfth Night. Unfortunately, Mr. Greet and Co. were poorly advised before they arrived in town, occasioned, perhaps, by the change in bookings that brought them here unexpectedly, and accordingly business has not been nearly as big as in the past seasons, or as the merit of their work should deserve. However, it is hoped that as the engagement lengthens the crowds will increase. The Woodland seats over a thousand, and capacity houses were the rule last season for a month of night performances. Several members of last year's co. are in the cast this year, including, of course, George Vivian and his sister, Ruth Vivian, whose versatile work has been appreciated and commented on for several years by summer audiences. Also prominent are Lawrence Eyre, playing most of the leads, and very popular in this city. Mr. Eyre's splendid ability, voice, and personality have deservedly won him many friends. Other members of last year's co. are Douglas Ross and Oscar Pefferle, remembered for past achievements. The new members consist of Isabel Merzon, replacing Alma Krueger, Elizabeth Merzon, Orlo Lee, Danahue Wheeler, Leslie Austin, Noel Leslie, George Sommes, John Kelly, Thomas Kelly, Harry Oliver, George Hare, Edmund Gort, and H. Roy Smith. She Stroops to Conquer was the bill the night of June 23, with Merchant of Venice, Taming of the Shrew, As You Like It, Much Ado About Nothing, and Midsummer Night's Dream following throughout the week. The bills for week of June 30 have not yet been announced.

Rutkewicz and co., Russian dancers, are also offering an outdoor performance at the Zoo to enthusiastic audiences.

The bill at Keith's opening, matinee June 22, for week includes John S. King and co. in The Traveling Salesman, Brown and Jackson, the lady member of the firm advertised as possessing a \$5,000 arm; the Pat Tocher Trio (no puns are intentional in the name), Von Dell, Brindell and Henry, and the Gene Muller Trio. Crowded houses are still the vogue.

More vaudeville at Chester Park, included Roll and Marshall, the Aerial Sherwoods, Maude Baxter Morris, the Musart Trio, and Tuscan Brothers, the Battle-Ax Throwers. The Bathing Beach at Chester is also an attraction for those who wish to keep in the swim.

The Lagoon is featuring motorcycle races and balloon ascensions. The motorcycle races are, indeed, thrillers, and afford good summer entertainment.

Coney Island, with its twenty-mile river ride, is drawing crowds every day. Good vaudeville is offered. On the bill are Marcell and Melrose, Wray and Ray's Manikins, George O. Wheeler, Robert Montague, and the Aldolans. Manager Brooks has been out of the city for a few days visiting other cities' resorts to find something suitable to build to replace the Shoot the Chutes, recently burned.

At the Walnut, the Eve-ree picture, The Battle of Gettysburg, one of the most wonderful pictures ever seen, was shown week June 22. This picture attracted a great deal of attention, and, incidentally, good business.

The Loric and the Grand are also offering feature pictures.

At the Empress Carnegie's Siberia Polar Motion Pictures have entered upon their second week to good business.

The new comic opera, My Firelight Lady, book and lyrics by Grace Delaney Goldenburg, and music by her husband, William Smith Goldenburg, was given its first performance at the Auditorium June 19 to a large and really enthusiastic house. Mention was made of this new work in our last letter, and it is, indeed, a pleasure to record a performance of such genuine artistic worth and merit, and an opinion is formed from witnessing My Firelight Lady it can only be to the effect that Mr. and Mrs. Goldenburg will some day before long write their names in no uncertain letters on the pages of comic opera history of the American stage. Given by a cast of amateurs the handicap was apparent as far as blinding out many of the best points of the production is concerned. But many times during the evening the book and music predominated by the strength of merit alone. Several musical numbers were as good as any that have been heard on the local boards professionally. "I'm Only in the Chorus" was easily the best number, the lyrics and music written in the spirit of a Pixley and Luder success. The ensemble numbers, "The Artist's Show" and "The Olden Days" were cleverly conceived and written and directed by Guy Bowditch, playing leads, a Cincinnati boy of limited experience, showed marked ability, and handled the role entrusted to him with intelligent endeavor. Marie Schwesman danced in a professional way and carried the house with her graceful manner. Ethel Kelley and Albert Curran were all that could be desired from a vocal standpoint, the latter lady rendering "The Lark" to many encores. The acting of Myrtle Goldenburg and her sons and dance in Society was the comedy hit of the performance.

JOHN REDHEAD PRODUCE, JS.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Gus Edwards's Kid Kabaret, with Eddie Cantor and George Kessel and co. of twenty featured in a strong bill June 23-25 at the Empire and scored. Others: Will Rogers, cowboy humorist; Jane Connelly and co. in a pleasing playlet, A Strong Cup of Tea; Brent Hares, banjoist; Helen Tris, Rose Valerio Troupe, La Valeria and Melvin Stokes in A Dash of Spanish. Edison's Talking Moving Pictures to his business. John Mason scored in As a Man Thinks June 25-28; S. H. O. all performances. Joseph E. Howard and Isabel McCane were the headliners week June 23 at Fantasia's. Others: The Veide Trio, acrobat artists; Mabel Harner, comedienne; Lopes and Lopes, and Jack Taylor, Canapists.

The Permanent Players played to capacity in The Deep Farnie June 22, and the week at the Lyceum. Grace Aylesworth as "Frisco Kate," and James Byrrell as William Lake, scored another success. They were given excellent support by the balance of the co. Business satisfactory.

The Majestic Theater at which the Majestic Musical Comedy co. have been playing for the past four weeks was closed for the week of June 23; the co. went to Vancouver. The Majestic Amusement co. opened with a new co. week June 30.

Under the auspices of the Edmonton Baseball Club, Don T. Kennedy, who has one of the largest carnival organizations, will bring his nineteen shows to Edmonton July 14 for one week. One of the unique features will be the choosing of a queen for the carnival. A valuable diamond ring will be presented to the popular young lady securing the largest number of votes. The contest opened June 24.

AUGUST WOLF.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Man from Home proved a capital attraction for the Albee Stock co. at Keith's June 23-25. Boston Churchill has the leading role, and contributed his best work of the present season. Marcenita Skirvin was also handsomely cast. Beverly of Graustark June 30-July 5.

The Empire continued to good business with new and interesting pictures in Kinemacolor. The Providence Opera House was also showing moving pictures, with North of 35 as the feature.

H. F. HILLMAN.

HARTFORD

This week (June 26) at the Parsons the Hunter-Bradford are presenting The Real Thing. The general verdict seems to be that the play quite lives up to the title, and the acting has the same distinction; also the staging is beautiful. Miss Oliver plays the sister, and has the proper soul of the reformer. Miss Troutman shows finely what a wife ought not to be, and is very clever at reforming. Mr. Anson as the husband is good in his farce scenes.

The Poli Players are giving a very good presentation of The Master of the House, and the domestic play appeals to the very fair audiences that are seeing it. Miss Gilbert is very finished in her characterization of Bettina Curtis. Edmund Elton has a fine part, and delivers the real goods.

At the Hartford Barton and Lovers present the headline act in The Politics of Vanderville, and other acts are presented by Marjorie Miller and Virgil Holmes, Vernie, James Budd and Frank Claire, and Sol Powder and Bert Chapman.

Deirdre Doyle has been recuperating at Norfolk, Conn., from a short illness, and will return to the Hunter-Bradford in the forthcoming production of Old Heidelberg.

John Westley, who left the Poli Players to rehearse for the Chan and Harr production, Nearly Married, has returned for the rest of the season.

The presentation at the Princess this week of the photoplay masterpiece, The Prisoner of Zenda, Orpheus Twist, and The Wandering Jew, have made many new friends for moving pictures.

LAWRENCE SHEPARD.

MONTREAL

From The Buttery to the Wheel to Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch is a far cry, but the Orpheum Players made the jump with comparative ease, presenting the last-named play to packed houses June 23-25. Lillian Kemble scored a big success in Mrs. Wiggs, a character totally unlike anything that we have seen her in before, and Charles Mackay gave a clever character sketch of Stubbins. Margaret Robinson was an amusing Mrs. Schults, and D. H. Primrose gave good support as her husband, Anna Bert was a sympathetic Lover Mary, and William Webb a capable Wiggs. The co. was strengthened for the production by the engagement of Minnie Milne, whose Miss Hays is known far and wide on this continent. Richard Barthelmess and the clever Robinson children June 30-July 5. The Country Boy follows.

Excellent programme of moving pictures continue to do good business at His Majesty's. Events of the late Derby Race and some Wild West Show pictures are featured.

Barnum and Bailey Circus will exhibit June 30-July 1.

W. A. THOMAS.

SALT LAKE CITY

At the Salt Lake June 16-20 The Posing Show of 1912 drew large and well-pleased audiences. Trixie Primanna was cordially received. The electric bridge was a novelty, bringing, as it were, many bathheads in close proximity to an aggregation of pink lights. The diving tank and the "dam" girls certainly did make a hit with the audience. Kinemacolor June 30-July 5.

At the Utah Brandon Truax and Florence Stone, supported by an excellent stock co. gave an excellent production of The Bread-thrift week of June 15. William H. Boyd, Fanchon Everhardt, Reginald Correll, Richard Virvan, Frank J. Burke, and Frank W. Jonasson were each popular.

Joe Bonanny's Lamentable Bakers proved a good

card at the Empress week of June 18. Other acts were the playlet, Tramping Santa Claus; Holmes and Wells, Joe Kelsey.

Arthur Moore Moon will leave the W. J. Kelly co. and join the Utah Stock co. Brandon Truax closed with the Utah Stock co. June 18, and has gone East to supervise the production of some of his own plays.

The new and magnificent Orpheum Theater is rapidly approaching completion, as is also the new American. Both will be ready for opening on or before Aug. 1. A mammoth concert will be given in the great Mormon Tabernacle by over one thousand singers for the entertainment of the visiting members of the B. M. A. who are to convene in this city July 7. A. J. Kelly and Florence Rockwell of the Colonial presented A Man's World week of June 15 to good business. Jane Murby, Arthur Moore Moon, Bonnie Bernard, Lena McNamara, William Ross, and Melville Held were each worthy.

O. H. JOHNSON.

Mr. and Mrs. George Allison (Gertrude Rivers) have left Brooklyn for their summer home at Duxbury, Mass., where they will remain until the Crescent, Brooklyn, reopens.

WANTS

RATES, CASH WITH ORDER:

30 words, or less cost 25c. Additional words, 1c each. Four-line orders cost double a 30c insertion, free of charge on request.

A LARGE furnished or unfurnished room; private telephone and bath; in fine apartment, Broadway and 70th St.; no other roomers. Ant. S. G., the Nevada.

CHANDLER'S, 221-223 4th St., near Broadway, rooms and board (board optional); first-class and reasonable absolute cleanliness.

DRAMATISTS—We can place several plays for next season. Two wanted for immediate stars. Manuscripts promptly considered. Dramatists' Play Agency, 145 West 45th Street, New York.

FOR SALE or lease strong dramatic playlet; reasonable; good opportunity; write for full particulars. Mr. J. F. DRAMATIC MIRROR.

FOR SALE or on rental terms dramatic playlet; reasonable; good opportunity; write for full particulars. Mr. J. F. DRAMATIC MIRROR.

FRANCHISE—Private conversation, income 25 cents; quick method, summer rates. Madame Lebrun, 218 West 14th Street.

PLAYERS, suitable for vaudeville, for sale and on rental; acts written in order. Address Wm. J. Carter, 145 W. 14th St., New York City.

WANT—Dramatic people; experienced in blank verse preferred; also singers and comic dancers. Address J. H. Oline, care American Show Print, Milwaukee.

WANTED—Self-reliance—stunning evening street dresses; netting; \$4.50 hour; absolutely Paris make; practically new; especially good for stage wear; write. "Great Bargains," Miami.

YOUNG and ambitious woman can secure good part under capable stage director by investing small amount. Address "E.," care of Miami.

YOUNG BUSINESS man or ambitious young actor to invest small capital and services in established road attraction; fullest investigation invited. Morris, 51 West Chicago Ave., Chicago.

YOUNG MAN (28), desiring to enter the theatrical business, invites offers from producer, manager or actor; eight years' experience as private secretary, stagehand and typewriter. Address Charles Norcross, Box 54, Olinville, Providence, R. I.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers.

NEWS OF OTHER CITIES

BROOKLYN

Rivalry among the various seaside theaters at Brighton Beach and Coney Island promises to be very keen during the summer season. The Brighton Beach Music Hall, under the management of Charles H. Broad, opened its season on June 21 with a gala array of headliners. The opening was featured by a special two-day engagement of John Bunny, the motion picture comedian.

A night dinner in the programme took place on June 22. Ina Claire, late star of the Quaker Girl co., was heralded with headline honors, while Harry Fox and Jennie Dolly were entitled to second honors. Yvette, the violinist, created a splendid impression, while Frederick Fox, Jack Kennedy and co., Helen Ward and Chauncey Monroe, and others made up a well-balanced bill.

Manager Sam McKee, of the New Brighton, is keeping up the same strenuous pace of headline rivalry. Lillian Russell was featured at that theatre, while James Thornton proved to be the same big drawing card. Frank Byron and Louise Landau appeared in their ever-popular skit, The Duke Detective. Mrs. Gene Hughes and co., and a long list of other acts maintained the high standard of the New Brighton entertainments.

Coney and Lammaire, some years ago, made their vaudeville debut at Henderson's Music Hall. Last week they were featured with headline honors at that place. Kistling's Animals proved to be a delight. Among the headliners last night were The Little Parisienne, with James Muller and Alan Coonan; Newhook and Phillips; Gladys Alexander and co.; and the remainder of the entertainers were heartily applauded.

J. LAMOR DAVIS.

ALBANY, N. Y.

The Morton Opera co. at the Colonial for the third week (June 28) of their successful engagement presented The Three Twins, which was a well-deserved hit with crowded houses nightly; the principals were Madge Caldwell, May Henry, Adelaide Harland, Florence Kolb, and John McGowan in conjunction with an extremely strong chorus.

At Harmanus Bleeker Hall the Lytell-Vaughan Stock co. still enjoys its popularity long since established. The woman, week 28 proved one of their best presentations. Little Johnny Jones was June 28.

An attractive bill of vaudeville acts were seen at the Grand, in the lead were Harry King, La Wana Trio, Hiss and Doris, Three Musketeers, Hoeder and Lester. Business was big the entire week.

Manager Graham, of Proctor's, offered a highly entertaining programme, which drew the usual packed houses; the list included Frank Bush, Great Barnetti, Five Veterans in Blue, Elmore South and co., Goff Phillips, and Helen Frimoun.

The Franklin-Barnett Musical co. are doing splendid business at Electric Park, their production this week of The Girl in the Taxi scored a genuine success; the co. is headed by Fran and Shannon and J. J. Fitzgerald. Harry Chandler is the new manager of Electric Park.

Full capacity audiences were delighted with Blending Brothers' Big Show the 24th. Hazenbeck-Wallace Show is billed 3.

GEORGE W. HARRICK.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Wife in Name Only has refreshing incidents and probable situations. The Holden Players June 25 opened with it in their summer engagement at the Shubert. The return to the city, after two years absence, was greeted by a large audience. Wife in Name Only ran from June 25-28, with matinees Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

Another week of success is being registered to the credit of the Manhattan Players with their performance at the Lyceum of that remarkable drama A Butterfly on the Wheel. Crowded houses have been the order since the first night, and the advance sale gives indication of big audiences for the rest of the week.

St. Elmo, a dramatization of a popular story, interested large audiences at the Baker June 25-28. It was one of the best productions offered by the Premier Players and showed that as an exceedingly effective melodrama it has stood the test of years well.

Mr. Kennedy plays the hero in a new leading woman, Grace M. Grier. Her portrayal of Edna Marie was admirable. George Harris was pleasing as Aaron Hunt and Dr. Harding, Robert Graefland was sufficiently the blackguard as Gordon Leigh. Dave Collins did well as the clergyman, Ed Hubbard amused as Van Jiggins, Lawrence Clay was effective as Murray Hammond, and Rosalind Clay gave a good idea of Agnes Hammond. The Country Salesman at the Baker every Friday night.

Vaughan Glaser and his co. came back to Rochester June 23, beginning the first week of their season at the Temple, and were given a welcome that proved emphatically the very firm place he and Miss Courtney hold in the affections of the Rochester theatregoing public.

The family provided enjoyable entertainment June 23-28 for summer audiences. The performers played to full houses. The bill was given by the Musical Lesley in Music and Mirth; June Arlington, singing, comedienne; Princeton and Yale in what is called a classic classic, entitled Six Hundred Miles from Broadway; Teneyck and Wells in classic poems and artistic dances, Worrell and Jarrett in songs and dances, and Herman Leits in character songs. Photography rounded out the programme.

The programme at Ontario Beach June 23-28 was Wernts and Wernts, the faultless gymnasts, in double aerial act; the Three Cyclonists, whirlwind cycling novelty with plenty of laughs; the Great Calvert, the world's most daring high wire artist.

Kearney P. Speedy, the world's champion high diver, gave two performances at Ontario Beach June 23-28. The first of the twice-a-week displays of fireworks was given night of June 24. In the Tolls of the Devil, a three-reel drama, was the chief film called June 23 programme at the Gordon. It was produced by one of the big European cos. and was staged elaborately. From the Shadows, a two-reel Broncho drama, was another on the programme. My Mayers' cartoons, The Human Statue, Amused Lacer, and Will Power, all comedy subjects, and Wal-

lingford's Walliet, a drama, completed the photoplay programme.

Good pictures to the best of business at the Victoria.

At the Grand Mary Stuart was shown June 24 and drew fine business. The twelfth story of What Happened to Mary June 27.

Good pictures and satisfactory business at the Genesee.

The site of the old St. Paul's Episcopal Church will be occupied again by a moving picture theatre. It will cost \$50,000 and will be built of brick and stone. The old church was first remodeled by Mr. Currie, who conducted a theatre known as the Happy Hour, and recently it was razed to make way for a modern building.

HOMER HOGAN.

PATERSON

Manager Saberskie, of the Empire Stock co., offered The Buzard and the Lady June 23-28. Goodly numbers turned out, despite the warm weather and seemed to enjoy the play. Willard Blackmore and Carol Arden in the leading parts came into much praise for their careful work and stage. Fred House and Fred Quimby also rendered good work. Director Saberskie left nothing undone in the producing line, and an even performance resulted.

Winthrop will be the bill June 30-July 6. The majestic continues to draw well with vaudeville and pictures, which are changed semi-weekly. Manager Mark at the Opera House is giving five reels of pictures and illustrated songs to good houses. He dispenses lemonade free to his patrons during the warm spell.

The Paterson has closed for two weeks to make some needed repairs.

The Loric, Herald, Washington, Palace, Grand, Del's, and the Royal are all open and business continues good.

The Orpheum is being overhauled and prepared for burlesque. Manager Billy Watson is giving the same his personal attention. The season will open early in August.

The Lyceum is also in the hands of the painters and decorators, and will open in the same month.

JOHN O. BRAD.

JERSEY CITY

At the Old Orpheum Road was a big card at the Bergen Airdome June 23-28, where the Academy Stock co. is to be all summer. The good old play was presented in a careful manner, and Stage Director G. Fred Warner was evidence of much familiarity with the play.

Mary Louise Malloy as Annabel was very clever, and Ben Tarnant was capital as the big-hearted Southern. Charles Riley as the tramp was at home in a congenial part, and Reuben Wilson as the pickpocket was impressive. The other parts were well handled by E. D. MacMillan, Edward Marr, and Clara Turner.

Pictures between the acts were scenes of the recent big parade here. The Red Cross Nurse June 30-July 6.

Manager McCarthy, of the Log Cabin and Jersey Airdome, has certainly been generous at both places with the programme offered. Bristol's Circus of seventeen horses and ponies and a trained jackass is a big feature. The stages at both places had to be enlarged for the act. Other acts are by William Kowalski and co. in a dramatic act with all special scenery; the Oliver and Kane Musical Comedy co. of ten people, introducing a pony ballet; John Hilliard and Players in a sketch. Business very big.

The Hudson Stock co. appeared in The Concert at the Hudson Union Hill June 23-28, to large business. It is a very fine presentation, and reflects much credit upon the hard work of stage Director Frank McDermack. Henry Feagins as the famous musician Arago was excellent, and Anna Murdoch as the wife was simplicity itself. Dean Borup as the doctor and Alice Butler as Miss Merck were fine. The others in the cast who helped along were Kitty Brown, Faisy McCoy, May Donohue, Grace Martin, Mildred Barrett, Marjorie Taylor, and Marie Fitzgerald. The Grayhound June 30-July 6.

A bewildering array of attractions and features is offered at Pallasades Amusement Park June 23-28, and the business is great. In the rustic theatre are Bessie, the tall breaker; Wilson and Rich, sidewalk conversationalists; Dirkin's Animal Village, Hayes and Moetse, Hazel Hamilton, and Alf Harrington. At the ocean air stage are Leslie's Band, Danis, a high wire water; the Turlins Family of Bicycleists, War and Parker, Cole and Gissel, Goodwin and May, the Stevens Trio, and the Dickson Troupe. Henry W. Wolf, formerly advertising agent at the Bon Ton here, has signed to go ahead of The Honey Girls co. on the Progressive Wheel next season.

WALTER C. SMITH.

DENVER

Moving pictures occupy the Broadway, and pictures interspersed with vaudeville, the Tabar. The Summer stock co. are doing fine business and well deserve the generous patronage, for seldom have we had so fine and aggregation of players. At Elitch's the current bill for week June 23-28 is Broadhurst's The Dollar Mark. The setting of the first act is wonderfully realistic and strikingly beautiful. Lewis Stone is seen to advantage as Greenham, but to Ben Johnson as the agent of the honors for his fine enacting of Carson Davis. Pedro De Cordoba is satisfactory, so are the other members of the very long cast. Crystal Herne is bewitching in beautiful gowns which she wears gracefully. She is one of the most accomplished leading ladies seen here in many seasons. Lynn Pratt played a role somewhat unusual for him, Anthony Martin, but scored. Eva Vincent was very sweet as Malinda. Man and Superman follows, and the advance sale of seats is far larger than usual, even at this very popular theatre.

Over at Lakeside the bill for the week is Old Heidelberg, well staged and capably acted. Mr. Durkin is dashing as the prince, and made many a heart on fifty-pat. Jean Murdoch is an adorable Katherina. Robert Wayne made a satisfactory Dr. Jutner. The choruses were well handled, and made some of us a bit home-sick for the Fatherland. The play was particularly selected because the Turners are holding their annual fest here this week, and the town is filled with Germans, and the good-natured

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers



HUNTER RYE



FREE FROM ADULTERANTS AND ALL IMPURITIES. IT IS THE AMERICAN GENTLEMAN'S WHISKEY PAR EXCELLENCE, RIPE, MELLOW AND DELICIOUS. QUIET, OVER FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR FAVOR.

Sold at all first-class saloons and by jobbers. WM. LANAHAN & SON, Baltimore, Md.

"Gut Hell!" is heard on every hand. Alias Jimmy Valentine follows. Walter Clarke Belows, the most popular stage director Denver has ever had, and he came here first twenty years ago in that capacity, has joined the co. at Lakeside. Particularly well managed and beautifully staged productions can be expected there for the balance of the season. Mr. Belows was for many years at Elitch's, but for the last three summers Robert Morris has managed the stage there and in a highly satisfactory manner. It will be interesting to compare the work of these two skilled directors.

The Denver News is holding a play competition open to residents only. The prize is a production at Lakeside before the end of the Summer, and a possible presentation on the road this season if the play presented seems to warrant.

Matthew Mancher, brother of the examining physician at Roosevelt Hospital, New York, died at the County Hospital, in Denver, June 18, 1913. He was taken ill at Pantano's Theater where the Woolford Musical Comedy co., of which he was advance agent, was filling an engagement. He was a member of the Pacific Chapter, New York City, Masons, and a member of the Elks, at Warren, O. The local Masons took charge of the body.

GRANTVILLE FORBES STUBBS.

SEATTLE

At the Metropolitan, Blanche Bates in The Witness for the Defense June 18-18, matinee 18, drew houses averaging good business. The support was all that could be desired. The plot of the play possesses considerable interest, in that it keeps the audience in an unusual state of suspense as to the outcome. The next attraction was Raymond Hitchcock, supported by an excellent co. in The Red Widow June 19-21, matinee June 21, which opened to a large and enthusiastic audience, and continued to play to good business. Mr. Hitchcock was given a very hearty reception, which he acknowledged in a witty speech. Flora Zabelle in the title-role showed her skill and ability to advantage. In the cast was a good representation of beauty. The production was well presented in every respect.

Century Chairman June 18-22, matinee June 19-22, presented at the Seattle by a capable co., drew houses ranging from small to large. Guy Hittner in the title-role gave a faithful delineation. In the cast were Nana Bryant, Claire Sinclair, Dwight A. Meade, John C. Livingston, and others, who contributed to its success.

At the Orpheum The Trained Nurses and vaudeville June 15-21.

At the Empress The Passenger Wreck and vaudeville June 15-21.

At the Pantano's Mrs. Robert Fitzsimmons and vaudeville 15-21.

BENJAMIN F. MESSINGHER.

LOS ANGELES

During the week June 15-21 there have been no traveling attractions at the syndicate houses, consequently the stock houses, vaudeville shows and motion picture houses have commanded all of the patronage. Amusement features at the beach resorts are also running in full blast, which is taking many people to the seashore. Notwithstanding, the houses in the city have lost none of their usual attendance.

One of the best attractions of the week has been The Master of the House, at the Morocco, under the personal direction of James Neil. The substance of this drama is somewhat sensational and might be termed a dramatic success. Of the male characters Harrison Hunter has the choices in that of Frederick Hoffman and, as usual, his portrayal is forceful and intelligent. Mr. Hunter's acting in whatever role he essays is a treat. William Desmond gave a good presentation of the part of Olston, the attorney. Frances Ring was assigned the part of Mitena, which part she grasped with unusual good judgment. Fanny Yantis received much applause for her low comedy work in that of Barbara, the cook. Richard Barbee capably handled the role of Harry, the son of Hoffman, and Florence Oberie and Grace Valentine were respectively assigned the roles of Anna, the wife, and Beatrice, the daughter. Howard Scott had the small role of the musical artist and what there was of it was well done. Other minor characters were carefully assigned. The stage was well dressed in large effect and the attendance good for the week. Commencing June 23, the co. offered, for the first time in the West, that unique dramatic novelty, The Yellow Jacket.

At the Burbank C. O. D. is in its third successful week (June 15-21). It has been a splendid drawing card and will run for four weeks more.

The Majestic Theater opened again June 23 with The Passing Show of 1913. The co. made a direct jump from Denver to this city with no stops on the way.

The Mason Opera House is still exhibiting a

DELATONE

Removes Hair or Fuss from Face, Neck or Arms

Delatone is an old and well-known scientific preparation, in powder form, for the quick removal of hairy growths—no matter how thick or stubborn they may be. A paste is made with some Delatone and water, then spread on hairy surface. After two or three minutes it is rubbed off and the hairs have vanished. When the skin is washed it will be found to be white, firm and hairless. Delatone is used by thousands of people and is highly recommended by Mrs. Mas Martin, the authority on "Beauty."

Druggists sell Delatone, or an original one-ounce jar will be mailed to any address upon receipt of One Dollar by

The Sheffield Pharmaceutical Company
2335 Sheffield Avenue—Dept. AV—Chicago

FOR SALE

IRISH, SCOTCH, INDIAN, and MIN-STREL SUITS.

Show girls' costumes, boots, shoes, swords, wigs, gowns, etc., all very little used. Write J. H., P. O. Box 132, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STENOGRAPHY

TYPEWRITING

MIMEOGRAPHING

Theatrical Copying a Specialty.

Best Work—Lowest Rate.

J. E. NASH, 1908 E'dway (cor. 37th St.), N. Y.

THE THEATRICAL LAWYER

EDWARD J. ADER

1525 Oak Bldg., CHICAGO

LaSalle and Madison Streets.

Advice Free

LITTELL McCLUNG

Grand Opera House Building

CHICAGO

Sketches and Monologues

For Vaudeville or the Entertainment Platform. The Live Sort Written in the Live Way.

FORTUNES IN SUCCESSFUL SONGS

I've Paid Thousands in Royalties.

Send your song poems or musical compositions to me for acceptance. I'll publish under a 50 per cent royalty contract. I composed and published "Wedding of the Winds" waltzes. Million copies sold. Dozens of my publications are "FAMOUS HITS." Established 18 years. DON'T FAIL TO SECURE MY FREE BOOKLET.

JOHN T. HALL, 112 Columbus Circle, New York

PLAYS

Written Revised Placed

FRANK HENRY RICE, Literary Agent
MARY ASQUITH, Dramatic Associate

50 Church Street, New York

On Hand, several good sketches for immediate use.

PLAYS

For Amateur and Professional Actors. Largest assortment in the World. Catalogue free.

THE DRAMATIC PUBLISHING CO., 543 So. Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

6,000-foot reel of picturesque Hawaii, this being the third week. To good patronage.

Louis Gottschalk, who composed the music for The Tik-Tok Man, is at work composing a march for the Mechanics' Fair, which will open this Autumn at San Francisco.

Julia King, the famous Bing family of artists, is playing at Pantages' and making a brilliant showing.

It is rumored that Lewis Stone will, after the present season, sever his connection with the stage and become a ranger, real estate agent or some sort of business man.

Charles Gibby, who for many moons was popular at the Burbank, is making quite a hit by his clever work in the moving picture field.

Nat Goodwin's cafe at Santa Monica seems to be quite a center of attraction, as he is providing music and entertainers and his place is nightly a scene of brilliant dinners and parties.

Charles Keyton, the author of Kindling, has been visiting with Nat Goodwin.

Madame Naimova, starring in Bella Donna, came to the Opera House for a week's engagement June 30.

Paul Armstrong, the author, has arrived from Chicago, and it is rumored that he is here to produce two new plays, The Pirate and Whom the Gods Love.

Citizens' Broadway, which has been closed for the past two weeks for repairs and redecorating, will be open to the public some time the coming week.

PORTLAND, ORE.

First part of week June 21 Raymond Hitchcock in The Red Widow, one of the merriest of entertainments of the season. The last of the week brought to Portland its most famous actress, Blanche Bates, who scored a triumph.

Hanky Panky follows.

The return of Alice Fleming to the Baker during the week of June 18-21 brought big houses to see Granatnik. John Summers, the popular character man of the Baker Players, and Elizabeth Ross, popular character lady of the Baker Stock Co., leave for Vancouver, B. C., to play an engagement in stock.

JOHN P. LOGAN.

SPOKANE

Lyman Howe's Travel Pictures showed to fair business four days, commencing June 19, at the Auditorium.

La Belle Buttery was presented week 21 by the Pollard Opera Co. at the American. The Mikado was played by the same co. late in the week.

E. J. Carey, leader of the Moscow, Idaho, Band, was presented with a silver cornet in acknowledgment of assistance given Alexander Liberatori during the musical tournament of the pow wow this week.

W. S. MCHENNA.

ST. LOUIS

The Woman was the offering at the Marguerite Clark Theater June 22-23. Miss Clark as Wanda Kelly did an excellent piece of work, and the co. performed an astonishing feat in putting the play on in the short time they had.

Thurston Hall as Robertson was heartily received. Forrest Wynant as Tom Blake was well placed. Aline McDermott as Mrs. Robertson was equal to all the requirements of the part.

The Man from Home June 29-July 5.

The Suburban Stock Co. presented The House Next Door in a very creditable way at the Suburban Garden June 22-23. Diana Storm in the leading part gave a very good performance.

Others in the cast were Arthur Behrens, Morris McHugh, Wilbur Hilde, and Phil Sheffield.

The Politician was the tabloid musical comedy offered by the Mannin's Park Co. June 22-23. O. C. Best, Jack Field, Frank Carroll, and Ella Gilbert were among the principals.

Ringo, the violinist, was the feature on the piazza at Delmar Garden June 22-23. La Bell Clark's Trained Horse was the headliner in the theater.

Offices Manon co. headlined the bill at Forest Park Highlands June 22-23. Lew Hawkins also scored.

VIVIAN S. WATKINS.

INDIANAPOLIS

Florence Webber, of this city, who scored an unusual success in the leading role of When All the World Was Young at the Shubert Murat week June 10, which, by the way, was the biggest week so far of the Murat Players' season, again carried off the honors in Marguerite Clark's role in The Whining King, which opened to a large audience June 22-23.

including members of the National Photo-Engravers' Association, in session here, who turned out in large numbers. Elsie Herndon Kearns won favor as the Goddess Girl, and Joseph Yanner was his usual pleasing self as Gilen.

James A. Bliss shared honors with Florence Webber as her absent-minded father, the parson, which he played delightfully.

Emily Calloway, Claire Summers, and Hamilton Christy contributed some good character work, and Theodore Doucet, Ernest Warner, and Philip Lord in small parts, rounded out the cast.

The rose garden setting in the first act was one of the most artistic and beautiful of the stock season. Arms and the Man June 30-July 5, and The Climax July 7-12 will finish the season.

Keltha's is still drawing large crowds in search of light summer amusement three times a day. Week June 23 was of local interest owing to the appearance of J. Russell Powell, a popular bass of this city, who in spending his vacation here after his second season with The Chocolate Soldier.

Engle's is also doing a fine business with popular vaudeville. The James Whitcomb Riley Pictures, taken of the poet on his recent visit to Anderson, Ind., home coming week, were a big and special feature of the matinees during the current week.

Buffalo Bill and his Wild West Show entertained large crowds in spite of the stormy weather afternoon and evening June 23.

Work has begun on the new theater which will undergo extensive alterations and improvements, making it an up-to-date theater. The season will open early in the Fall.

Florence Webber, the talented young actress of this city, has joined the Murat Players at the Murat to play leading roles the last three weeks of the season. Miss Webber has been resting here at the home of her parents since the close of her season in the Trentino role in Naughty Marietta.

PHIL KIRKWOOD.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Good burlesque and vaudeville was the bill for week June 18-22 and drew satisfactory business. The Universal programme of photoplays is shown here in connection with the aforesaid bill.

Satisfactory business at the Boulevard Air-

dome. The Mutual programme in addition to two acts of vaudeville is given.

Finest of pictures and business at the Vaudeville. A Timely Interception (Biograph) and The Accusing Hand (Lubin) were feature films of the week.

Very fine business and finest of photoplays at the Lyric. Apples of Sodom (Edison) and The Wine of Madness (Lubin) were feature films of the week.

For Love of the Flag and other good pictures draw nice business at the Grand.

The Gaiety still continues to draw good crowds. This house uses two Warner feature films each week and draws nice business.

Good business and high-grade pictures was the bill for the week at the Royal.

Fine bill of high-class photoplays to fine business at the Capital.

The Savoy, Amuse U. Casino, Lincoln, report good business and pictures.

It is reported that the Chatterton Opera House will have an entire new staff of employees when it opens for the Fall season, Sept. 1. A force of men is now at work cleaning and redecorating.

ELMER L. TOMPKINS.

DES MOINES

The bill for the first half of week at the Majestic, commencing Sunday matinee, June 22.

Venetian Opera Co., Musical Renouveau, the Elkins, Hughes and Baylis, Tripp and Linton, Secor half, commencing Thursday matinee: Seven Vassar Girls, Le Fever and St. John, Allie Leslie Hanson, Varin, Varin and Ar-mennian.

B. F. Elbert, of the Elbert and Getchell theatrical firm, attended the Grand American Handicap Shoot at Barton last week and returned with second honors. His work was closely watched and admired by a large number.

Mr. Priestly Morrison and wife are making the trip of automobile from Des Moines to New York, where they will make their future home.

Meigs, Elbert & Getchell leave July 15 for New York to finish plans, and also to complete the members for their new Princess Musical Comedy Co.

All of Des Moines theaters were shocked to learn of the death of W. I. Haskett June 21. He was formerly treasurer of Berchel and Princess theaters.

Baum and Bailey's Circus is booked for Des Moines Aug. 15.

Painters and decorators are now at work redecorating the Berchel and Princess.

S. Milowsky has commenced the erection of his new \$25,000 picture house.

A. KAHN.

ST. PAUL

In point of financial returns, the Rose Stahl engagement at the Metropolitan June 19-21 was a surprise to all concerned. In spite of the intense heat large audiences were in attendance at all performances of Maggie Pender.

Even at the Saturday matinee every seat in the balcony and gallery was occupied, and there were only a few rear rows vacant on the ground floor.

The Wright Huntington Players appeared in The Chorus Lady June 22-23, with Louise Gerard in the title-role. Rose Stahl rehearsed on in the play, and gave the actors many pointers in regard to various bits of "business."

Laura Hudson played Nora O'Brien; Josephine Fox, Mrs. O'Brien; Duncan Penwarden, Crawford; Frank M. Thomas, Dan Mallory; Guy Durrell, O'Brien; Diana Dewar, Sylvia Simpson; in the dressing room scene a number of local amateurs appeared, whose names may some day adorn electric signs on Broadway: Doris Alair, Virginia Koch, Mary Blaglow, and Margaret De-war, Huntingtons in The Greynood June 29, July 5-8.

Maude Adams June 30-July 5. Huntingtons in Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch July 6-12.

King Dodo proved a delectable offering as presented by the musical stock at the Shubert June 22-23; particularly delectable to the front rows as new acts and choristers appeared in lights, and regulars were able to see more of their favorites than in any previous production.

Ann Tasker as Piola made a very pretty boy, especially in the brown costume. Mabel Vyryan was Angela; Jessie Stoner, Annette; Ida Stinson, Queen Will; Rose Gray as Muddy was killed—blown up in the middle of the first act, but not until after he had received many encores for his "Look in the Book and See." Matt Hanley made a thoroughly satisfactory Dr. Pies, and William Naughton sang as well as Pedro. Gus Weinberg had the title-role, and was compelled to inform the audience a number of times that "There is no King like Dodo." He also did a song of his own, acting capably.

Dramatic stock in The Tailor June 29-July 5. Musical stock in The Gingerbread Man July 6-12. Dramatic stock in Madame X July 13-19.

Empress had Molasso and co. in La Sonnambule, Walker and Ill. Evans and Vidoco, Mae Francis, and the Lelands.

Several weeks ago E. P. Klisick succeeded Arthur Sutton as treasurer of the Empress.

J. Fisher, Jr., has succeeded O. C. Perry as assistant treasurer at the Shubert.

William Warvelle Nelson, musical conductor at the Metropolitan, will begin waving his baton for Nelson and his band at Lake Harriet June 28.

JOSEPH J. PRISTIA.

PITTSBURGH

The Harry Davis Players were seen to advantage June 23-25 at the Grand in Everyman, with Sarah Truax in the title-role. It seems natural to believe that Everyman should have been portrayed by a man instead of a woman, but, nevertheless, Sarah Truax filled the role in a competent manner.

Hal De Forest, Hugh Harper, J. Francis Dillon, Edward Mortimer, Faith Avery, Jessie Prince and the others, who were well cast. Sacred music throughout the production was furnished by a choir under the direction of Edward J. Napier, organist of the Church of the Ascension.

The week of June 30 saw the termination of the special engagement of Sarah Truax with the Davis Players. Hoyt's A Contented Woman is the vehicle in which she bid her adieu to Pittsburgh.

The Paul J. Rainey African Hunt Pictures, at the Lyceum, have been shown here for one month and with great success. These pictures are excellent and many have taken advantage of the opportunity of witnessing them.

The Captain Scott Pictures, at the Alvin, were continued for the week of June 23, drawing largely. These pictures need no comment.

The Bachelor Club was seen at the Nixon June 24, in which a clever performance of At Yale was given. The theater was packed to overflowing.

The Hippodrome at Forbes Field opened evening June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

ing June 30. Mermala and Six Diving Girls head-

92% of Chicago's largest Theatres have J-M Vitribestos Lined Steel Curtains.

Thirty-eight out of forty-one of the large Chicago theatres are equipped with J-M Vitribestos Lined Steel Curtains, because they comply absolutely with the specifications laid down by the stringent law regarding fire-proof theatre curtains that has been in force in this city since the disastrous Iroquois Theatre fire.

When the fire protection authorities of a city like Chicago approve of the use of J-M Curtains after exhaustive tests, isn't it a pretty safe guide for you to follow?

We are prepared to furnish theatre curtains made of J-M Vitribestos or Asbestos that will meet the approval of the Fire Underwriters of any city.

Write our nearest Branch for illustrated booklet.

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

Albany Buffalo Cleveland Indianapolis Louisville New Orleans Philadelphia Seattle
Baltimore Chicago Dallas Kansas City Milwaukee Omaha Pittsburgh St. Louis
Boston Cincinnati Detroit Los Angeles Minneapolis Omaha San Francisco Syracuse

"A WORLD-WIDE CIRCULATION"

THE ERA

The Oldest and Most Influential Theatrical and Vaudeville Journal ESTABLISHED 1837

THE "ERA" BUILDINGS, 5 Tavistock Street, STRAND, LONDON, W. C.

3,000 Advertisements appear every week in "THE ERA"

Subscription Rates: One Year, \$5.00; Six Months, \$3.00; Three Months, \$2.00. Professional Advertisements, 6¢ per inch, single column.

THE ERA is sold by S. Chagel, N. E. corner of Broadway and 40th Street, and at Brunson's American Artists visiting England use THE ERA Office as their permanent London address. Inquiries and communications may be sent to

"THE ERA," P. O. Box 492, New York City

THE ENGLISH PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL

Circulation guaranteed to be larger than that of any English paper devoted to the Dramatic or Vaudeville Profession. Foreign subscription, 17s. 6d. per annum

THE STAGE

New York Agents: PAUL TAUSIG, 104 East 14th Street, and SAMUEL FRENCH & SONS, 28-30 West 38th Street.

Artists visiting England are invited to send particulars of act and date of opening. THE STAGE Letter Box is open for the reception of their mail.

16 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W. C.

Special System of Banking for Traveling Public

No matter where you go—a Transient Savings Account is available. No trouble or delay when in need of money. Write for Booklet D.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Established 1852. Capital and Surplus, Two Million Dollars

LADIES, DON'T WORRY!

We Can Clean Your Gown in Five Hours If You Need It

SCHWARZ & FORGER

CLEANERS OF FINE GOWNS

704 Eighth Avenue, near 44th Street, New York. Phone, 4136 Bryant

12 BRANCH STORES IN NEW YORK CITY

PLAYS

For STOCK, REPERTOIRE, AMATEUR COMPANIES. LARGEST ASSORTMENT IN THE WORLD. Books for home amusement. Negro Plays, Paper, Scenery, Jolly Books. Catalogues Free! Free! Free! SAMUEL FRENCH, 28 West 38th Street, New York

ed the bill. An interesting season is promised. Pittsburgh is to have another stock co., which will have its home at the Pitt, formerly known as the Penn Avenue Theater, and which will begin the season in September. Alterations and repairs will begin on this theater in about a week, and a group of Pittsburgh capitalists is backing the project. William Moore Patch has accepted the managing directorship of the theater for the time being. Mr. Patch is a well-known dramatic critic of Pittsburgh. The chief policy of this new house will be the trying out of new plays and the fostering of native dramatic talent, and a number of the latest and highest royalty stock releases will be given. The roster of the entire co. has not been given as yet, but Mary Hall has been engaged as leading woman and Robert Gleckler for leading man. Both of these players are very popular with Pittsburgh stock audiences, having been associated with the Davis Players at the Duquesne.

DAN J. PACKMAN.

Frank Bacon will have the principal part in The Ellixir of Youth when that comedy is produced in Chicago on Aug. 3.

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION

To introduce THE MIRROR to our readers, we will send the paper for three months for 50c anywhere in the U. S., and 75c anywhere in Canada, strictly cash with order.

This introductory offer is made only to new subscribers never before on our books, and must be sent direct, not through any agent.

REMIT U. S. STAMPS, OR POSTAL NOTE

TO LEASE BUILDING BUILT FOR STUDIO

Scenery Painting ready for use; fully equipped. 541 West 21st Street

FRED. S. MYERS, 648 Broadway.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers

WITH THE VAUDEVILLE FOLK

Items of Interest About the Variety Artists at Home and Abroad

VAUDEVILLE HEADLINERS

This Week

FIFTH AVENUE.—The Modern Svengali, Conroy and Le Maire, the Paulham team, William Sisto, Two Roses, Willie Gardner, McMahon, Diamond and Clemence, Valveno and La More, Jane Weir and company.

UNION SQUARE.—Night at the Opera, A Close Call, Gordon and Rice, Maxine and Pickett, Armstrong and Ford, Musical Alvinos, Mildred Grover.

HAMMERSTEIN'S.—"Don," Sophie Tucker, Ben Welch, Conroy's Models, Grace Van Studdiford, Doyle and Dixon, Marvelous Millers, Four Athletics, Bedini and Arthur, Six Spillers, Skating Girls, Frosini.

BRIGHTON BEACH MUSIC HALL.—Ching Ling Foo company, Vinie Daly, Gould and Ashlyn, Sophie Barnard and Lou Anger.

MOONSHIN'S (Rockaway Beach).—Emma Dunn company, Gay Parisienne, Yvette, Kaufman Brothers, Mlle. Martha, Klutzing's Animals.

HENDERSON'S.—Harry Fox and Jenny Dolly, The Purple Lady, Prince Florio, Stanley Trio.

THE WEEK IN REVIEW

Ina Claire can easily be said to have been the center of metropolitan vaudeville interest during her last week's appearance at the Brighton Beach Music Hall. Her dainty charm, winsome personality and genius of mimicry made her act thoroughly delightful. Miss Claire was the feature of a strong bill, which numbered Harry Fox and Jennie Dolly, Frederick V. Bowers and company, and the Ahern cycling comedians. The hit of the Fifth Avenue Theater bill, last week, was scored by Fanny Brice. The eccentric comedienne—whose smile won't behave—sang, danced a bit, and contributed some "acting mit feelings" in burlesque ingenue style. Miss Brice has magnetism and originality of method. Her act goes over strongly. Irene Grange was a New York newcomer on the bill. She is pretty, wears attractive gowns, and should get along very well in vaudeville. The Davis Family has a strenuous routine of difficult acrobatic stunts.

Lillian Russell was the headliner at the new Brighton, and Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson was featured at Hammerstein's. Henderson Moffatt and company headed the Union Square bill in a Scotch playlet, A Wee Bit o' Married Life.

ANNUAL W. R. A. U. MEETING

Reports presented at the recent annual general meeting of the White Rats Actors' Union of America show the organization to be in a healthy and flourishing condition. President Junie McCree made the opening address. Joe Standish presented the report of the board of trustees: W. W. Waters, first as secretary of the board of directors, and then as secretary-treasurer of the organization, read the directors' and treasurers' reports. Attorney Dennis F. O'Brien spoke, and business representative Will J. Cooke told of the new policy.

FRANK KEENAN SCORES

Frank Keenan won a solid hit at the Majestic Theater, Chicago, last week in his strong playlet, vindication, in which the admirable character actor gives a masterly portrayal of an old Confederate soldier. The Chicago Inter-Ocean said of the little drama:

"Frank Keenan was the brightest spot on the Majestic Theater bill yesterday afternoon. At least he would have been if the tears of the audience had not mingled so frequently with the cheers. The curtain fell on a happy ending at that. And again and again it rose that the audience might pay tribute to the artist who had given them one of the most delightful twenty minutes in vaudeville."

PERFORMERS HURT

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Dudley, known on the vaudeville stage as Lorraine and Dudley, were seriously injured at Little Falls, N. Y., by the explosion of the gasoline tank of their launch, *Belle*.

Mrs. Dudley was preparing breakfast while the tank was being refilled. The flame of the small oil stove came into contact with the gasoline fumes.

McINTOSH SAILS

Hugh McIntosh, governing director of the Richards Circuit, sailed for Europe last week, after having secured about eighty American acts for Australia. Mr. McIntosh will return to the United States in September.

VAUDEVILLE ACTOR SUICIDE

Peter J. Schlicht, an actor, known on the stage as Al Bellman, of the team of Bellman and Moore, committed suicide in a fit of melancholy, early in the morning of June 27, in the grill room of the Vaudeville Comedy Club, at 107 West Forty-fourth Street, by taking a solution of cyanide of

potassium. Members of the club, including Moore, who were present called Dr. Louis Stern, of 221 West Thirty-fourth Street, who was in the club. Schlicht died a few minutes after he had taken the poison.

MISS STOREY LONDON HIT

According to cable reports from London, Belle Storey, the American soprano, scored a hit at the Palladium, in London, at her first appearance, last week. Miss Storey's rise in vaudeville has been meteoric.

DANCER WEDS HOTEL PRESIDENT

Lillian Millership, dancer, who was last seen with Sam Bernard in All For the Ladies, was married, June 16, at the new Willard Hotel, in Washington, D. C., to William Leonard Hicks, president and general manager of the Hotel Grant of Chicago. Mrs. Hicks will not return to the stage.

NEW GEST VENTURE?

According to rumors, Morris Gest may send Polaire, Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson and Gertrude Hoffman on tour next season at the head of a touring vaudeville company. The impresario directed Polaire's American appearance two years ago, when the French music-hall star was heralded as the "ugliest woman in the world."

WILKIE BARD COMING

Wilkie Bard will appear at Hammerstein's Victoria in October. Bard is one of England's favorite music hall entertainers. He will be seen at the Victoria for two weeks.

CHICAGO GOSSIP

By E. E. MERRITT.

CHICAGO, ILL., July 1.—The Garden Theater in Kansas City, which has been the most important opposition that the Orpheum Circuit has had, may be devoted to musical comedy next year. If the deal has been closed, as Dan Fishell contends, it removes the only theater in the Middle West or Far West that has contended for big time prices for vaudeville without operating under franchise from the United-Orpheum circuits.

The Golden Theater was opened Aug. 7, 1910, by E. P. Churchill. Churchill paid \$25,000 a year rent and fitted up the house at a cost of \$41,000.

Vaudeville bookings were obtained through the organization of the Theater Booking Corporation, with Walter F. Keefe as its booking head. The Garden was affiliated with the C. H. Miles Theater in a booking way. Big shows were offered with nominal success until Churchill's health gave out. This happened last Spring. Churchill's life was despaired of for weeks. The theater ran itself during this time and ran in the ground. The owners of the building offered the house to Alex Pantages. J. C. Matthews, Pantages's booking manager, was empowered to act, but he felt the amount demanded for the lease was excessive. Other parties were then offered the house. Dan S. and Arthur Fishell, of St. Louis, claim to have the lease, and announce that they will take possession Sept. 16, installing musical stock with Frank Moulan and Grace Van Studdiford featured.

E. P. Churchill refuses to believe that the Fishells have the lease. He was given a certain time to raise the amount of money necessary to buy out his partners, and had all but \$5,000 toward last heard from.

If the Garden has gone to the Fishells it removes a load from the Orpheum Circuit's back, and such a course may not displease C. H. Miles, who is popular-price opposition to the United-Orpheum interests in Detroit, Milwaukee, and Minneapolis.

INDEPENDENT BOOKINGS

Jones, Linick and Schaefer are giving acts like Edwin Ford and company, Kubelek, Grace Cameron, Schrodes and Chappelle, Chester's Dogs, Sambo Girls, H. B. Fitzgerald, Wilfred Clark and company, Gilmour Corbin, Hamada Japs and Johnny Ford; ten weeks next season. The Pantages Circuit uses big material for sixteen weeks. The Theater Booking Corporation will have four or five weeks next season where top-line salaries can be paid. There are a few other houses not included in the list above which are booked independent.

MANAGERS' ORGANIZE

The Theater Managers and Producers Protective Association was organized here, in Chicago, last week, with W. S. Butterfield, president; Boyle Woolfolk, vice-president; Bert Cortelyou, secretary, and Alfred Hamburger, treasurer. Among the interests represented were Frank Thielen, Alardt Brothers, Finn and Helman, Sullivan and Considine, Billy Single Clifford, Boyle Woolfolk, Ned Alvord, Norman Friedenwald, Hamilton Coleman, William V. Newkirk, Iai Weingarden and Alfred Hamburger. The first action taken by the organization was the appointment of Robert Sherman, of Chicago, as delegate to the International Theatrical Stage Employees Convention at Seattle, July 8. The purpose of the organization is to work in unison with the stage

IN VAUDEVILLE LOUISE RIPLEY HELEN C. BICK

Candidate for Mayor

The Boss

"When Women Rule"

hands and other employees for the mutual benefit of employer and employee.

GETTING A CHANCE

This is the time of year that the acts which have been the most successful on small time are given an opportunity for bigger things. John B. Simon placed Valerie Sisters and Hal and Frances at the Majestic, in Chicago, last week. The sister team passed nicely; the other team made good. Harry Van Poesen was given the Majestic the week previous, and did so well he gets the Palace later. Williams, Thompson and Copeland, who are well known on middle West small time, were at the Majestic last week, and "cleaned up." These boys have been fighting for salary for a couple of years, and hired for "small time" until the high moguls needed them.

TABLOID

L. F. Allardt, head of the Allardt Circuit, one of the most important of the affiliated interests of the Western Vaudeville Managers' Association, is an enthusiastic tabloid "fan." He has been very active in the building up of the new form of amusement, and is the controlling spirit of several big corporations in which his name does not appear. "Where tabloid goes it goes," was the trite way that he summed up the matter when interviewed, and he has plenty of data to prove the winning powers of this sort of amusement where it happens to encounter favor.

The Orpheum Theater, at Hammond, Ind., closes July 20 for three weeks for alterations and a general fixing up. The Orpheum at South Bend, Ind., is undergoing alterations, and will open again the middle of August. The Orpheum at Racine, Wis., closes July 6 for a brief time, while renovation is in process.

EDITING A PAPER

Sam Lederer is editing *The Westerville Call*, which is the organ of the Western Vaudeville Managers' Association. The leading story of last week concerned the appointment of Robert Sherman as a delegate to the Seattle Convention of Stage Employees by the Theater and Producing Managers' Protective Association. The plans of the First George Agency are given prominence. This is a branch of the W. V. M. A. to take in the territory Far West. Branch offices of the First George Agency will be established in Portland, San Francisco, and San Diego, according to this announcement. Road shows of three to six acts is the plan. The association has spent a lot of money getting a foothold in the West. There has been bitter opposition to what was considered encroachments on other territory.

VAUDEVILLE NOTES

Olive Briscoe is vacationing at Atlantic City.

Chick Sales sailed on Tuesday for Europe.

Edward Blondell plans an Australian variety tour.

Frank Daniels is said to be considering a dip into the two-a-day.

Lincoln Beachey, the aviator, is going into vaudeville.

Marie Dressler scored well at the Majestic in Chicago last week.

Tilford, the ventriloquist, opens on the Pantages time July 14.

W. C. Fields recently opened an English tour at the Palace in Leicester.

May Ward begins a tour of the Sullivan and Considine circuit on August 4.

John and Emma Ray plan to return to vaudeville in a skit by Junie McCree.

Irving Berlin was well received at his recent opening at the London Hippodrome.

Al Lewis is playing Sam Mann's sketch, *The New Leader*, over the Empress circuit.

Edwin Stevens has a new act called *The Course of True Love Never Runs Smooth*.

Gleason and Earl, now in New England, may go with a burlesque show the coming season.

Luise De Fogie and Bessie Browning are back in New York after a vacation in the mountains.

Frederick Ireland, who has just opened a Chicago vaudeville office, will have seven acts on tour next Fall.

Charles Baker has six tabloids going, which are to tour the Sullivan and Considine circuit this Fall.

The Exposition Four are going strongly in the Coast theaters after many years in Eastern vaudeville.

Adelle Ritchie, recently married, will be a feature of the bill at Hammerstein's Victoria Roof next week.

Joseph Callahan, the character impersonator, has been going strongly on his tour of the Pantages circuit.

Grace La Rue and Ernest Glendenning open at the Palace, in Chicago, on July 7 with their new act, *Engaged*.

Milton Pollock is presenting *Speaking to Father*, an adaptation of George Ade's *Just Out of College*, in vaudeville.

Earle S. Dewey and Mable Rogers will be

featured in *The Runaways*, which Halton Powell sends out in tabloid form next season.

When Emma Carus appeared at Calgary, Canada, she became so interested in the possibilities of the country that she made extensive investments.

Belle Gold has abandoned her vaudeville tour for the present season, and will appear in *The Dream Maiden*, which is to be produced early in September.

Louis A. Simon and Kathryn Osterman are doing well in the West in their musical tabloid, *A Persian Garden*, by Edgar Allan Wolfe and Anatol Friedland.

Conroy and Lemaire are making their final vaudeville appearance previous to joining the new Winter Garden show, at the Fifth Avenue Theater this week.

Bobby Woolsey and Gertrude Millington, well known in musical comedy, are preparing a dainty bit of musical comedy for vaudeville, which will shortly be seen.

A plan to present scenes from Shakespearean plays in vaudeville next season is rumored. Berton Churchill, late with William Faversham in *Julius Caesar*, is said to be behind the scheme.

A few days ago, in Los Angeles, there was a reunion of the Ring sisters, when Julie Ring, playing the Pantages circuit, met her sister, Frances Ring, leading woman of the Morocco Stock company.

William Zimmerman, manager of the Kingston Vaudeville Agency, has instituted suit, in Chicago, against the Mills Novelty company, owners of the Wonderland Theater, for commissions due him for talent furnished to the theater and which was deducted from the performer's salaries. Edward J. Ader, the Chicago theatrical lawyer, represented plaintiff.

At the Halsey Theater, Brooklyn, on June 30, and July 1 and 2, and at the 116th Street Theater, New York City, on July 3, 4, 5 and 6, there will be presented a dramatic episode, entitled *Reap As Ye Sow*, written by a member of the Society of American Dramatists and Composers, author of many successes. It will be interpreted by legitimate players of nationwide reputation.

The first American production of *The Devil's Mate*, with Wallis Clark in the principal role, will be given at the Palace Theater, Chicago, Monday. This play ran for two years at the Coliseum, London, where the rights were obtained by Mr. Clark, who had just concluded a record engagement in vaudeville in the United States, where he played the title-role in *Scrooge* for three thousand times.

Of George Beban's hit in London, the *Stage* says: "Very emphatic has been the success which has attended the presentation of *The Sign of the Cross*, by George Beban. Nothing finer in the way of character work has been seen in London for many a day than Mr. Beban's impersonation of the grief-stricken Italian, and the support given by his company, particularly by Edith Shayne and Henry Weaver, demands full praise."

Maude Leslie has engaged Paul Doucet as leading man for her romantic comedy playlet, *The Stolen Courtship*, which she is to produce within a fortnight. This play will be one of the most interesting that is scheduled for current production. It was written by Grace Griwald, author of *Billy's First Love* and *His Japanese Wife*, and will carry a complete company as well as a special equipment of scenery.

Lois Fox, who has been heard principally in concert and in lyric work during the past several seasons, will be an interesting addition to the vaudeville field next season. Miss Fox is said to be a gifted vocalist, and will sing German lieder, Swiss yodels and Southern melodies, all in appropriate costumes. As she is a native of the State of Texas, and has studied the other characters on their native heath, as it were, she is generally recognized as an artist of rare talent.

Fred Lowenthal, one of the White Rat attorneys in Chicago, has started for Europe for a six months' trip in which he will combine business and pleasure. The business will be the perfecting of titles for the Bartola orchestra abroad. This is a mechanical device by which a piano player gets the same results as half a dozen musicians. The valuable patents are controlled by Walter F. Keefe, a well-known Chicago vaudeville booking agent, and Claude Humphrey, Chicago representative of the United Booking Offices.

Ethel Wright, who is now in London, will likely appear in a vaudeville sketch in that city before she returns to the United States. Miss Wright appeared in a sketch by Lee Arthur, *Burglary a la Mode*, just before her departure, and Mr. Arthur announces that this sketch is to be seen at the Coliseum during the summer and has cabled Miss Wright to meet him in London for the purpose of rehearsing. The sketch is based on the popularity of "crook" plays, and Miss Wright is surrounded by a cast of seven men.

FOUNDED IN 1884

LYNCHBURG.—CASINO: The Summer season at Rivermont Park, Lynchburg, Va., promises to be one of the most successful in

the history of this popular resort. The Lattimore and Leigh Associated Players, under the direction of Charles J. Lammers, are now well established with the patrons and their productions, which have consisted of several of the royalty plays, including The Gambler and The Third Degree, together with many others from the regular stock. The store have been received with general approval for large and appreciative audiences nightly. It is now a general cry, "Follow the crowds to the Casino," and if the present success continues a new record will certainly be made. The co. includes Miss Marsh, leading lady; Alura Veron, Julia Neville, and Victoria Power, character women; Fred H. Cantway, leading man and the idol of many. It being his second season in Larchburg; Edwin Dale, comedian; Perry Hoppe, George Clarke, Nois Leary, and Mr. May, scenic artist. The co. is preparing for a big game on the Fourth. The business staff is Charles J. Lammers, manager; Edwin Dale, business manager; Stella Probst, treasurer; Gus Grossman, stage manager.

PETERSBURG.—ACADEMY: Dark June 10-21.—**LYRIC:** This house reopened 25 under the management of George J. Richardson, with vaudeville and pictures in good attendance. The management promises the best of everything in vaudeville and pictures.—**COCKADE AND VIRGINIAN:** Motion pictures 10-21: good business.—**STARLIGHT PARK:** Fair business to motion pictures.

STANTON.—NEW: Fero and Wilson, Empire Quartette and Artistic Trio; opened this house June 10-18, followed by the Baldwins, Eddie Ross, and Jumping McLeary 19-21 to good business.

WASHINGTON.

TACOMA.—TACOMA: The Case of Becky Weil presented and staged with care June 20, 21: light attendance. The entire cast deserved and received a welcome. Frances Starr as Dorothy was perfect.—**PRINCESS:** Wildfire 10-21: good attendance. Wanda Howard has been approved in a flattering manner during her first week here.

WISCONSIN.

FORTAGE.—The Home, the \$1,500 moving picture theater, celebrated its second anniversary week June 25 by adding an extra film and reducing prices: big business.—**GRAND:** Motion pictures and Mason-Linder, vaudeville team, 19-23: good business. Sona Gale, of this city, author of Friendship Village, etc., appeared with Miss Wilson, daughter of the President, at a social center meeting at Madison, Wis., 26. Miss Gale gave one of her interesting talks of small towns and Miss Wilson gave four song numbers. "O My Laddie," by Thayer; "The Swan," by Greir; "Widmung," by Schumann, and "My Lovely Gella," by an old English composer.

BELOIT.—ORPHEUM: Closed June 24.—**GRAND:** Vaudeville and moving pictures: capacity.—**STAR, LYRIC and DIXIE:** Moving pictures in each: excellent business. Manager Appeltz, of the Grand, has made a slight change in policy, by engaging the Kempton Kennedy co. for five weeks from 25. The Kempton Kennedy co. closed a six weeks' engagement at the Orpheum 21.

CANADA.

LONDON, ONT.—GRAND OPERA HOUSE: Since the Stanley Stock co. closed its summer season at the Grand, rather abruptly May 1, the house was dark till May 25, but reopened 30 with Leman H. Howe's Travel Talks and Pictures. The management is anxious to keep the house open all summer if possible, and is going to try pictures, as stock did not draw. The Stockard Stock co. under the management of W. L. Stewart, who with his wife play the leads, opened the summer season at Spring Bank Park here 23, with Dora Thorne as the bill, but only drew a fair attendance as the temperature took a drop. The Dominion Medical Convention, comprising the leading members of the profession in Canada as well as many from the States, is being held here 25-28, and acting on the principle that "All work and no play," etc., a smoker and vaudeville entertainment was arranged for week of 25. Manager E. W. Leach, of the Maritime, had charge of the bill. The Princess is featuring the film Satan 25. The Hootock-Ferrari Shows United 10-21, under auspices of local Trades and Labor Council, and were well patronized.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—OPERA HOUSE: Dark June 23-25. Annie Abbott, the Georgia magnet, 26-28. D. H. McDonald, who has been managing this house for the past two seasons under F. G. Spencer's lease, left 23 for Sydney, N. S. There he will associate himself with L. H. Acker, proprietor of Acker's Theatre. Opera House bookings are: Brewster's Millions Aug. 1-10. The Pink Lady 11-16. The Chocolate Soldier 20-23. The Pink Lady will be under the directorship of Will Carleton, who has been summering here. Mr. Carleton is a brother of Judge J. L. Carleton, former Minn. correspondent at St. John. It is rumored that the Opera House management will be assumed by Kiernan Keltie, manager for Mr. Spencer at Amherst, N. S.

MOOSE JAW, SASK.—MAJESTIC: The Girl Question (Allard-Woolfolk Circuit) June 10-18: excellent co.; fair business. Imperial Stock co. in The Traveling Salesman 19-21: excellent co.; good business. Co. on the Allard-Woolfolk Circuit have canceled engagements for six weeks in Western Canada.—**MOOSE:** Lenore Allan Stock co. permanent week 10-21 played fair business in Merrill Mary Ann and The Country Boy, Arlington and Shore 25 to good business.

OTTAWA, ONT.—RUSSELL: Les Aveneurs, a patriotic Canada drama, was put on June 23 by a very good local amateur cast before a large audience of enthusiastic French Canadians.—**DOMINION:** The Dominion Stock co. presenting The Fortune Hunter 23-25 to very large and appreciative audiences. Harry Hilliard, the leading man, scored a great hit, and his photo is being given this week as souvenir.

SASKATOON, SASK.—EMPIRE: Charles Frohman presented Les Aveneurs in Barrie's Peter Pan June 17 to large and enthusiastic houses. Closed remainder of week. Eddie Fox billed for 23, 24, financial difficulties in Calgary prevented his appearing.—**SHERMAN-STAN:** Closed week 23.

BRIEF OF LATE REPORTS

Canada, Regina, Sask. Regina: U. T. C. June 11 (matinee and night). The Prince of To-night (Le Comte and Fisher) 12, 13. The

Girl Question (Boyle and Woolfolk) 14.—**Orpheum:** Vaudeville 15, 17. A. L. G. Barnes's Circus 12.—**Circus:** Co. T. Kennedy, 18-21; Kline Shows, 18-21; Oklahoma Wild West, 24; Sells-Flote, July 22. Grant MacNeil, business manager of the Regina, who recently joined the ranks of benefactors, was presented with a cabinet of silverware by his friends of the Daily Leader and Province.

Moine, Rockland Empire: The Al. Lattimore Stock co. June 10-21 established themselves as favorites. Camille followed.—**Rockland:** White-side Strasse co. 23-25 in The Parish Priest.

Wisconsin, Stevens Point, Grand Opera House: Le Comte and Fisher in The Prince of To-night, with Tom Arnold in leading role, June 20.—**Haines:** Greenfield Stock co. 23-25.

WILL OPEN THE LYRIC

Philip Bartholomae's comedy, When Dreams Come True, will continue its run at the Garrick, Chicago, until August 9. On August 18, by arrangement with the Messrs. Schubert, it will open the Lyric Theater in New York.

DRAMA LEAGUE OF MONTREAL

MONTREAL, June 26 (Special).—The newly-formed Drama League of Montreal, in the circular issued setting forth its objects and claims, says:

"The League has been formed principally for the purpose of cultivating a higher critical and artistic appreciation of the best drama."

The officers of the League are: Hon. President, Dr. Andrew Macphail; Acting President, Miss Mabel A. Brittain; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Holt-Murison.

Others connected with the League include Mrs. Huntley Drummond, Mrs. Graham Drinkwater, Mrs. A. F. Gault, Mrs. George Trenholme, Mrs. W. G. MacNaughton, the Rev. Fred Griffin, Louis Vessot King, H. Stanley Weir, James Wallace, Mr. Sandwell and J. E. Hoare.

LETTER LIST

For professional first-class mail only. Circulars, post-cards and newspapers excluded. No charge except for registered letters, which will be received on receipt of 12 cents. Letters will be personally delivered also on written orders or reforwarded only on written instructions. Mail is advertised for two weeks, held at this office for two weeks longer, and then returned to the post-office.

WOMEN

Aubrey, Jane, Mrs. Ralph Adams, Loretta Atwood.
Barnett, Adelaide, Mrs. Chas. Bartling Jessie Busley, Edith Burnett, Mrs. A. M. Berlein.
Cooper, Ollie, Marjorie Cook, Frances Comstock Emma, Crans, Mary Charles, Corinne Cantwell, Marion Cockburn, Fanchon Campbell.
Downing, Helen, Anna Denslow, Louise Dunbar, L. Donaldson, Carmen Du Bal, Kate Donnelly.

Evans, Emily M.
Friedel, J. S., Adelaide French.
Gillingwater, Helen, Dora Goldthwaite.
Maude Grafton, Marie Gebhart, Lesta Gilmore, Cora Belle Greene, Dorothy Glenville, Mrs. F. G. Gay.
Holmes, Mary, Letty Holmes, F. Hartley, Mrs. B. E. Hastings, Alice Hagerman, Mrs. S. Harris.
Jaxon, Isabelle.
Knott, Clara.
Lee, Amy, Eugene Laird, Lillie Leslie.
Marshall, Margaret, Margaret Millette, Mrs. E. S. Murphy, Doris Miller, Nellie McCoy.
Nelson, Adele, Evelyn Nicholson, Olive North.
Ryan, Margaret C., Lila Russell, Dolly Richmond, Dell Russell, Ethel Rosain.
Stone, Betty, Bertha Spencer, Nora Simpson, Emma Salvatore, Jane Salisbury, Elizabeth Stewart, Florence St. Leonard, Mrs. Will Smith.
Thompson, Catherine, Anna Taylor, Vera Townsend, Nina Thayer, Jane Tarr.
Vickory, E. H., Marie Volzka, Rhos Vanola.
White, Frances, Adele Wentworth, Bernice Woods, Mrs. H. Walton, Helen Wethersby.

MEN

Arnold, J. F., Geo. F. Allen, C. E. Anderson, Al. Allen, Reginald Allen.
Bass, Ben., D. W. Blauvelt, Chas. Bancroft, Mr. Benson, Chas. Bragg, Carl Burch, Edgar Burton, Al. Beasley, Jas. Brophy, Ernest Band, Mr. Butler, H. B. Boyd, Kenneth Blaboe, Harry J. Buchanan, Willis Browne.
Castellucci, John, Jack Cowan, Joe Carr, Walter Collier, John Charles, Leo Collins, Ralph Cummings, Thos. Cowen, Ted Claire, Wilbur Cox.
Driscoll, Joe, Chas. Danforth, Frank Davis, Jas. Duncan, Edw. Delaney, John Dewey, Henry Duffy.
Eikas, Ed., Edmond Elmer, Eric. Edson, Master Br. Lawski, John Edwards.
Fagan, Barney, Joe. Foley, Robt. Fisher, Geo. Fredericks, Eddie Flayville, Wesley Fraser, Gregory, Ben., Douglas Graves, Anton Heindel, Hyman, Arthur, Herbert Hoy, Anton Heindel, Hynes Hunter, E. H. Hoedley, Davis Harris, Maitland Hamilton, Geo. B. Hare, Griffith Hughes.
Kline, Harry, Wm. T. Kins, Joe Kennedy, Walter Kelly.
Lanoe, Jiguel, Jack Lester, Claude Lathrop, R. A. Laidly.
McMahon, George, Wilbur Mack, J. Mart-pette, Frank Mayo, J. T. Murray, Fred Mansfield, Fred Monley, Jos. Madden, Donald Miller, Mr. Mare, Jos. Murphy, Jack McSorley, Perry McCord.
Neims, H.
Paul, Daniel, Piere Pelletiere, R. S. Pizott, Francis Powers, Al. G. Pyke, J. B. Pauline, Alex. J. Pollock.
Rosa, Robt. B., J. H. Richardson, Oscar Roth.
Sage, Russell, Alfred Sullivan, W. W. Shuttleworth, Arthur Sherman, Henry Santrey, Bruce Smith, Mr. Stillman, Hal Stark, Osborne Seale.
Todd, Daird, Jack Taylor, Chas. Taylor, Vane, Denton.
Wilson, Walter W., Wilmer Walker, John Weber, Frank K. Wallace, M. Waldman, J. B. Williamson, Gns Williams, Frank Weaver, Chas. E. Wright, Phil Weber, H. P. Weber, Geo. Washfield, Geo. Weller, Walter Wellheimer.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers.

THAIS MAGRANE

Address, DRAMATIC MIRROR

THURLOW WHITE

LEADING MAN

At Liberty

Center Ave., Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

VIRGINIA MILLIMAN

LEADING WOMAN

AT LIBERTY

Address Paul Scott, Agent, Knickerbocker Theatre Bldg., New York

WINIFRED STCLAIRE

"THE BEST DRESSED LEADING LADY IN STOCK,"
& MANAGEMENT EARL D. SIPE.

MR. TYRONE POWER

APPEARING IN SHAKESPEARE

MOSES A. SACHS, Attorney and personal representative, 299 Broadway, N. Y. City

DEL S. LAWRENCE

STARRING

GEORGE ALISON

DUXBURY, MASS.

JOSE COLLINS

FEATURED

in Ziegfeld's Summer Follies 1913

FRANK KEENAN

LAURELTON, L. I.

PHONE, 1906 Springfield

JUSTINA WAYNE

LEADING WOMAN

Alcazar Theatre, San Francisco, Calif.

NATALIE PERRY

Poor Little Rich Girl Co.

AITKEN, SPOTTISWOODE

The Dana, Rosedale, Long Island, N. Y.

BOSHELL, ADA

At Liberty. Address care DRAMATIC MIRROR

DANIEL, CHARLOTTE W.

Characters. Poll Stock, New Haven, Conn.

CARHART, JAMES L.

Maude Adams Co. Management Chas. Frohman

COX, GEORGE L.

Sells Frohman Company (Western)

HANCHETT, JULIA

Permanent address, 21 E. 21st St., New York

MERCHANT, RALPH

Chicago Stock, Madison, Mass.

McGRATH, CHARLES A.

Permanent address Astor's Society

MULDENER, LOUISE

Charas. Invites offers. Stock or Jobbing. Amuse.

STANHOPE, JOSEPH

Albee Stock, Keith's Theatre, Providence, R. I.

SPARKS, W. W.

Theatrical Director Comic Artist, Little Theatre Follies.

JACK JOHNSON'S EXPENSIVE PUNCH

Because Miss Ruth Mehl was hit in the face with a punching bag, Jack Johnson, the negro pugilist, must pay her \$2,500, a jury decided in the Circuit Court of Chicago, June 21. The young woman was struck by the bag, which Johnson accidentally knocked from its fastenings in an exhibition at a theater, last year. She sued for \$25,000.

PAULINE NEFF BACK ON STAGE

Pauline Neff (Munyon), wife of the patent medicine man, James M. Munyon, whose suit for divorce is now pending in the Philadelphia courts, has returned to the footlights, from which she retired when she became Mrs. Munyon in 1908. She appeared at the Harlem Opera House in Winchell Smith's The Only Son June 23.

DATES AHEAD



Managers and agents of traveling companies and correspondents are notified that this department closes on Friday. To insure publication in reach as on or before that date.

DRAMATIC COMPANIES

ADAMS, MAUDE (Charles Frohman): St. Paul, Minn., June 30-July 2, Minneapolis 3-5, Emerson, Ia., June 27-July 1, Marshalltown, W. Va., June 27-July 1, Clinton 12.
BAYNE, BLANCH (Charles Frohman): San Francisco, Cal., June 23-July 5, Sacramento 7, Oakland 8-10, Stockton 11, Fresno 12, Salt Lake City, U. S., 14-15.
BLINDING OF VIRTUE: Chicago, Ill., June 30-July 2.
CUBAN PLAYERS: Chicago, Ill., 7-12.
EVERY WOMAN (Henry W. Savage): San Francisco, Cal., June 15-July 5.
SAY PER CENT (Cohan and Harris): Atlantic City, N. J., June 30-July 5.
OHIO BREAKERS (Maurice Campbell): Chicago, Ill., May 13-Indefinite.
GIRL OUT LAW (Ole Anderson): San Marcos, Tex., 1-3, New Brunswick 4, 5.
GIRL, BEN, PLAYERS: Cincinnati, O., June 12-14.
HOW MUCH IS A MILLION (Charles R. Hopkins): Chicago, Ill., June 30-July 12.
NASHIMOVA, MME. (Charles Frohman): Los Angeles, Cal., June 30-July 5.
TAYLOR, LAURETTE (Ole Anderson): New York City, June 30-Indefinite.
WITHIN THE LAW (A. H. Woods): New York City, Sept. 1-Indefinite.

PERMANENT STOCK

ACADEMY: Jersey City, N. J.—Indefinite.
ACADEMY OF MUSIC: Richmond, Va., May 5-Indefinite.
ACADEMY OF MUSIC (William Fox): New York City, Dec. 2-Indefinite.
ALDER (Edward F. Alder): Providence, R. I., April 2-Indefinite.
ALLEGRA: San Francisco, Cal.—Indefinite.
ALLEN, LORNE (Lawrence and Bridges): New York City, Jan. 1-Indefinite.
ARMORY THEATER (S. M. Stainach): Birmingham, Ala.—Indefinite.
BAKER PLAYERS (George L. Baker): Portland, Ore.—Indefinite.
BAKER, LEE AND EDITH WELYN (M. Stainach): Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., May 25-Indefinite.
BALDWIN-MELVILLE: Buffalo, N. Y., April 5-Indefinite.
BERRY, JACK: Dubuque, Ia., June 1-Indefinite.
BISHOP PLAYERS: Oakland, Cal.—Indefinite.
BONVILLE PLAYERS: Detroit, Mich., June 1-Indefinite.
BONVILLE PLAYERS: Toronto, Can., May 12-Indefinite.
BROADWAY THEATER (Daniel P. Scullen): Springfield, Mass., April 25-Indefinite.
BOHLER, RICHARD (A. G. DeLamater): Coon Rapids, Minn., June 1-Indefinite.
BUTTING, ANNA (E. A. Schiller): Memphis, Tenn., May 4-Indefinite.
BURNAN (Ole Anderson): Los Angeles, Cal.—Indefinite.
BURNS: Colorado Springs, Colo., June 9-Indefinite.
BURNWICK THEATER (Frank Whitehead): Brooklyn, N. Y., May 10-Indefinite.
CAL SMITH: Reading, Pa., May 6-Indefinite.
CARLTON, ANTHONY: Fort Haron, Mich., April 1-Indefinite.
CHAUNCEY-KIFFER (Fred Chauncey): Beaver Falls, Pa., May 30-Indefinite.
CHICAGO (Charles H. Rosskam): Maleten, Mass., May 15-Indefinite.
COLONIAL (F. Ray Comstock): Cleveland, O., April 2-Indefinite.
COLUMBIA (Fred G. Berger): Washington, D. C., April 14-Indefinite.
DAVIDSON: Milwaukee, Wis., April 13-Indefinite.
DAVIS, HARRY: Pittsburgh, Pa.—Indefinite.
DOMINION (Clay Brown): Ottawa, Ont., Can., April 25-Indefinite.
ELTON'S GARDEN: Denver, Colo., June 7-Indefinite.
ELMER, EDWARD PLAYERS: Long Beach, N. Y., June 25-Indefinite.
EMPIRE (Frank Fabrick): Paterson, N. J., May 10-Indefinite.
FEALY-DUMKIN: Denver, Colo., June 16-Indefinite.
FRANKLIN-BAGGOT: Albany, N. Y.—Indefinite.
GLASER, VAUGHAN: Rochester, N. Y., June 25-Aug. 10.
GLASER, T. C.: Chicago, Ill., May 25-Indefinite.
GORDON, ELRANOR (Wright Birch): Boston, Mass., June 5-Indefinite.
GRAND OPERA HOUSE (Neal Travers): Brooklyn, N. Y.—Indefinite.
HALL, EUGENE J.: Altoona, Pa., June 9-Indefinite.
HARLEM OPERA HOUSE: New York City—Indefinite.
HARWELL, PERCY: Toronto, Can., May 26-Indefinite.
HAYES, LUOY, ASSOCIATE PLAYERS: Omaha, Neb.—Indefinite.
HOLDEN PLAYERS: Rochester, N. Y., June 25-Indefinite.
HORN: Akron, O., May 10-Indefinite.
HUDSON: Union Hill, N. J., May 5-Indefinite.
HUNTER-BRADFORD (Wm. F. Stevenson): Hartford, Conn., May 15-Indefinite.
HUNTINGTON, WRIGHT: St. Paul, Minn., May 11-Aug. 2.
INTERNATIONAL (C. D. Hayes): Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Indefinite.
JEFFERSON THEATER (Julius Kahn): Portland, Me., Jan. 21-Indefinite.
JUNKER (J. B. Reichert): Milwaukee, Wis.—Indefinite.
KEITH: Toledo, O., April 14-Indefinite.
KEITH'S HIPPODROME: Portland, Me., June 3-Indefinite.
KILLARD, RALPH (James E. Early): Syracuse, N. Y., May 5-Indefinite.
LAKOLFF (Chas. A. Mansfield): Dallas, Tex.—Indefinite.
LATIMORE AND LEIGH: Lynchburg, Va., June 2-Indefinite.
LATIMORE AND LEIGH: Roanoke, Va., June 10-Indefinite.
LAWRENCE, DEL S.: Vancouver, B. C., Can.—Indefinite.
LONG, BILLY (Goring and Stacy): Nashville, Tenn., June 2-Indefinite.
LORCH, THEODORE (James W. Shaw): Passaic, N. J.—Indefinite.
LUTHERINGER, AL.: Rockland, Me., June 2-Indefinite.

and correspondents are notified that this department closes on Friday. To insure publication in reach as on or before that date.

LYCEUM (Dennis Weiss and Dowell): San Diego, Cal.—Indefinite.
LYCEUM THEATER (George Fox): Bayonne, N. J., June 2-July 30.
LYTTEL VAUGHAN: Albany, N. Y., March 24-Indefinite.
MAJESTIC: Utica, N. Y., April 21-Indefinite.
MALLEY-DENISON (W. L. Malley): Newport, R. I.—Indefinite.
MALLEY-DENISON (W. L. Malley): Fall River, Mass., Nov. 19-Indefinite.
MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE: New York City, May 14-Indefinite.
MANHATTAN PLAYERS: Rochester, N. Y., May 8-Indefinite.
MATTHEWS-ELLIOTT: Lima, O., June 2-Indefinite.
MORISON, LINDSAY: Gloucester, Mass., May 12-Indefinite.
MOROSCO (Ole Anderson): Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 6-Indefinite.
NEW YORK PLAYERS: Stamford, Conn.—Indefinite.
NORHAMPTON PLAYERS: Buffalo, N. Y., June 25-Indefinite.
OLENTANGY: Columbus, O., May 12-Indefinite.
OLIVER, OTIS (Ed. Williams): Oshkosh, Wis., April 25-Indefinite.
OLIVER, OTIS: La Fayette, Ind., May 26-Aug. 30.
OLYMPIC THEATER (David Krause): New York City, May 13-Indefinite.
ORPHEUM: Montreal, P. Q., Can., May 5-Indefinite.
ORPHEUM (Franklin Gale): Oil City, Pa., June 9-Indefinite.
ORPHEUM PLAYERS: Philadelphia, Pa.—Indefinite.
OWEN, OCEIL: New York City, March 3-Indefinite.
PAYTON (Joseph Payton): Newark, N. J.—Indefinite.
PEARL (A. A. Webster): Williamsport, Pa.—Indefinite.
PERMANENT PLAYERS: Edmonton, Can.—Indefinite.
PERUCHI-GYPSY (C. D. Peruch): Tampa, Fla., May 12-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): New Haven, Conn., May 5-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Hartford, Conn., May 5-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Bridgeport, Conn., May 5-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Scranton, Pa., May 5-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Washington, D. C., Feb. 3-Indefinite.
POLI (S. E. Poli): Springfield, Mass., April 7-Indefinite.
PREMIER: Rochester, N. Y., April 21-Indefinite.
PRINCESS: Tacoma, Wash.—Indefinite.
PRINGLE, DELLA (C. K. Van Aken): Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.—Indefinite.
PRINCE, NEW YORK CITY: May 26-Indefinite.
READE, ROMA: Ottawa, Ont., Can.—Indefinite.
REDMOND: Sacramento, Cal.—Indefinite.
RICHMOND (De Witt Newing): Stapleton, S. I.—Indefinite.
RUSH, BIRNIE (J. W. Busk): Auburn, N. Y., April 25-July 5.
SAYLES, FRANCIS (F. H. Sayles): Richmond, Ind., May 5-Indefinite.
SEATTLE: Seattle, Wash.—Indefinite.
SHUBERT, MURAT: Indianapolis, Ind., May 5-Indefinite.
STANFORD PLAYERS (Maurice Stanford): Wildwood, N. J., July 7-Indefinite.
STODDARD (W. L. Stewart): London, Ont., Can., June 25-Indefinite.
SUBURBAN (John Greening, Jr.): St. Louis, Mo., May 25-Aug. 16.
SUMMERS, GEORGE H.: Hamilton, Ont., Can., May 19-Indefinite.
TALIAFERRO, MAHER: St. Louis, Mo., June 25-July 25.
TEMPLE: Hamilton, Ont., Can., May 12-Indefinite.
TORONTO (George Aylesworth): Edmonton, Can., May 26-Indefinite.
TREXAN, SARAH: Pittsburgh, Pa., June 2-July 5.
TURNER, CLARA: Port Chester, N. Y., April 7-Indefinite.
UTAH THEATER: Salt Lake City, U. S., May 18-Indefinite.
VALLEY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Indefinite.
VAN DYKE AND WATON (F. Mack): Des Moines, Ia., May 1-Indefinite.
WIEGING: Syracuse, N. Y., April 7-Indefinite.
YOUNGSTOWN (John R. Elliott): Youngstown, O., April 14-Indefinite.

TRAVELING STOCK COMPANIES

BOWDISH (A. N. Bowdish): McDonald, Pa., June 30-July 5.
CARLTON COMEDY: Loudonville, Vt., June 30-July 5.
CARLTON SISTERS (Varnoy and Montomery): Marion, Ind., June 23-July 12.
COLONIAL (Cortland Hookins): Clarke's Harbor, N. S. Can., 2-6, Barrington Passage 7, 8, Shelburne 9, 10, Lockport 11, 12, Liverpool 14, 15, Lunenburg 16, 17, Bridgewater 18, 19, Chester 21, 22.
CORNELL-PRICE (W. E. Cornell): Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., June 30-July 12.
DOUGHERTY (Dougherty and Cox): Atchison, Kan., June 20-July 5, Sedalia, Mo., 6-12.
HAIR, JESS: Merrill, Wis., June 23-July 5.
HILLMAN, IDWAL (Harry Rohm): Ft. Scott, Kan., June 30-July 5, Springfield, Mo., 6-12, Carthage 13-19.
KNICKERBOCKER (E. J. Murphy): Champlain, Ill., June 23-July 5.
KNICKERBOCKER (E. J. Murphy): Washington, Ind., June 30-July 5.
MC DONALD: Paris, Tex., June 30-July 5.
MURPHY, EUGENE J.: Champlain, Ill., June 23-July 5.
PARK DRAMATIC (C. W. Park): Dothan, Ala., June 30-July 5.
RYAN, HOT SPRING, Ark., June 23-July 5.
SPONGER: McAlester, Okla., 7-12.
VAUGHN: Shawnee, Okla., June 23-July 30.
WILLIAMS, JOE: Hot Springs, Ark.—Indefinite.

TABLOID PLAYS

GIRL FROM LIBERTY LANE: Nashville, Tenn., 14-16.

MAURICE HERRMANN

Tel. 1230 Bryant

COSTUMER

166 W. 48th St.

OPERA AND MUSICAL COMEDY

ALL ABOARD (Lew Fields): New York City, June 5-Indefinite.
BROWN, NELLA: Bristol, Tenn., June 23-July 12.
COLUMBIA MUSICAL COMEDY (Dillon and King): Oakland, Cal.—Indefinite.
FOLLIES OF 1913 (Florence Siegfried, Jr.): New York City, June 10-Indefinite.
GORMAN MUSICAL COMEDY (J. W. Gorman): Portland, Me.—Indefinite.
HARTMAN, FERRIS: Oakland, Cal., June 1-Indefinite.
HITCHCOCK, RAYMOND (Cohan and Harris): Calgary, Alta., Can., June 30-July 2, Edmonton 3-5.
HOMAN'S MUSICAL COMEDY: Taunton, Mass., June 23-July 26.
HUTCHINSON MUSICAL COMEDY: McAlester, Okla., June 30-July 5.
KEATING AND FLOOD MUSICAL COMEDY: Portland, Ore.—Indefinite.
MORSON MUSICAL COMEDY: Albany, N. Y., June 9-Indefinite.
MUSICAL STOCK (W. P. Collier): St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn., May 25-Indefinite.
OLYMPIC PARK OPERA (Franklin and Baggett): Newark, N. J., May 30-Indefinite.
PARAGON GIRLS (George W. Gebow): Nantasket, Mass.—Indefinite.
PARAGON GIRLS (No. 2): Gebow and Harrison: London, Ont., Can., June 30-July 5, Berlin 7-12.
PASSING SHOW OF 1913 (Messrs. Shubert): Los Angeles, Cal., June 23-July 5, San Francisco 6-26.
PURPLE ROAD (Joe M. Gaites): New York City, April 7-Indefinite.
ROBICK GLEN STOCK: Elmira, N. Y., May 25-Indefinite.
TIE FOR MAN OF OZ (Ole Anderson): Chicago, Ill., May 25-Indefinite.
TIVOLI COMIC OPERA: San Francisco, Cal., May 21-Indefinite.
WHEN DREAMS COME TRUE (Philip Bartholomae): Chicago, Ill., April 8-Aug. 9.

MINSTRELS

DE RUE BROTHERS: Manassas, N. J., 2, Freehold 3, Hightstown 4.
DOWN IN DIXIE (Thomas and Brown's): Hibbing, Minn., 2, Chisholm 3, Virginia 4, Gilbert 5, Suhl 7, Eveleth 8, Tower 9, Hix 10.
GIRLIA TROUBADOURS (William McCabe): Allen, Kan., 2, Admire 3.

BURLESQUE

AVENUE THEATER STOCK: Detroit, Mich., May 26-Indefinite.
ENGLISH POLLY STOCK: Toronto, Ont., May 12-July 12.
GATHEY STOCK: Philadelphia, Pa.—Indefinite.
GINGER GIRLS (Ed. Wrothe): Chicago, Ill., July 12-Aug. 9.
KISSING MAID (Sam Howe): New York City, June 2-Indefinite.
PASSING REVIEW (Jack Singer): Detroit, Mich., May 25-Aug. 9.

CIRCUS

BARNES, AL. G.: Algona, Ia., 2, Humboldt 3, Webster City 4, Eldora 5.
BARNUM AND BAILEY: Niagara Falls, N. Y., 12, Battle Creek, Mich., 14, South Bend, Ind., 15, Erie, Ill., 16.
BUFFALO BILL AND FAWNEE BILL: Chicago, Ill., June 28-July 6, Ottawa 7, Moline 8, Davenport, Ia., 9, Fairfield 10, Oskaloosa 11, Des Moines 12.
DOWNIE AND WHEELER: Ashland, Me., 2, FERRIS, COL. FRANCHI (Ferrari and Washburn): Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1-5.
HAGENBECK-WALLACE: Hudson, N. Y., 2, Albany 3, Troy 4, Schenectady 5.
101 RANCH REAL WILD WEST (Miller Bros. and Arlington): Manchester, N. H., 2, Lowell, Mass., 3, Pittsburg 4, Winchendon 5, Albany 6.
RINGLING BROTHERS: Buffalo, N. Y., 2, Jamestown 3, Erie, Pa., 4, Ashtabula, O., 5, Akron 6.
SAUTELLE, SIG.: Attleboro, Mass., 5, BELLS-PILOT: Helena, Mont., 2, Bozeman 3, Livingston 4, Billings 5.
SILVER FAMILY (Bert Silver): Hubbardston, Mich., 2, Butternut 3, Orvstal 4, 5, SUN BROTHERS: Gladwin, Mich., 2, Standish 3, West Branch 4, Gratiot 5.
YOUNG BUFFALO WILD WEST AND COLDWELL CUMMINGS'S FAR EAST: Augusta, Me., 2, Bath 3, Rock Island 4, Brunswick 5.

ORCHESTRAS

BALLMAN: Forest Park, Chicago, Ill., May 20-July 12.
CAVALO: Lakeside, Denver, Colo.—Indefinite.
CONWAY: Willow Grove, Philadelphia, Pa.—Indefinite.
CREATORE: Sans Souci, Chicago, Ill., May 24-Indefinite.
DAVITO: Point Breeze, Philadelphia, Pa.—Indefinite.
ELDER'S ROYAL ITALIAN: Bismarck Garden, Chicago, Ill., June 14-Indefinite.
EMANUEL CHEVALIER: White City, Chicago, Ill., June 15-Indefinite.
FERULLO: Delmar Garden, St. Louis, Mo.—Indefinite.
NATIELLO: Fontaine Ferry, Louisville, Ky.—Indefinite.
NELLIE: Kenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 4-Indefinite.
SIMMONS, FRANCES, LADIES' ORCHESTRA: Lexington Park, Boston, Mass.—Indefinite.
SILVER, MADAME: Woodlands, Philadelphia, Pa., June 21-July 19.
WHERRY'S: Riverview Park, Chicago, Ill.—Indefinite.



Van Horn & Son
236 So 11th Street

Theatrical Costumes
Stock Companies and Productions Our Specialty



MISS R. COHEN
153 West 74th Street (Formerly 153 W. 74th)
Telephone, 9974 Columbus

Harry K. Hamilton
Green Room Club, N. Y. C.

MAY BUCKLEY
COLONIAL THEATRE
CLEVELAND, OHIO

MISCELLANEOUS

BINGHAM, MR. AND MRS. RALPH (H. P. Harrison): Mt. Sterling, Ky., 2, Ashland 3, Huntington, W. Va., 4, Portsmouth, O., 5, Cincinnati 6, Oynthiana, Ky., 7, Frankfort 8, Shelbyville 9, Eaton, O., 10, Connersville, Ind., 11, New Castle 12, Marion 13, 14, Bluffton 15, Decatur 16, Huntington 17, Peru 18, Indianapolis 19-21.
GAMBLE, ERNEST, CONCERT PARTY: Muscatine, Ia., 2, Waterloo 3, Iowa Falls 4, Spring Valley, Minn., 5, Fairmont 6, Blue Earth 7, Lake Crystal 8, Fairbault 9, Redwood Falls 10, Willmar 11, Dawson 12, Redford, S. Dak., 13, Huron 14, Brookings 15, Pipestone 16, Yankton 17, Canton 18, Hawarden, Ia., 19.
HOUSTON, MAGICIAN: Nankin, China, July 1-31, Shanghai Aug. 1-30, Nagasaki, Japan, Sept. 1-30.

MARTIA LEONARD'S THEATER

Martia Leonard, in her open air Brook side Theater, at the old Leonard place in Westchester, intends giving regular performances again this summer, of which the first took place the afternoon of June 27. Two short plays and some music constituted the programme. This coming Friday Ruth St. Denis will dance, and Friday, July 11, Maeterlinck's Aglavaine and Selyselle will be given there for the first time in America. The theater is situated on the Bedford State road near Mt. Kisco.

NO NEW TRIAL FOR EDITOR GEPPERT

A new trial was denied in the Circuit Court at Joliet, Ill., June 23, to William Geppert, editor of the *Musical Courier*, who was fined \$5,000 and sentenced to two years in the penitentiary on the charge of criminal conspiracy against John V. Steger, a piano manufacturer.

TRUE ECONOMY


True economy does not mean buying the thing that is cheapest in the beginning. It's buying the thing that is cheapest in the end. Don't buy the theatrical trunk that is cheapest to buy. Buy the one that is CHEAPEST TO KEEP. Buy the Scheuch, to insure your trunk against expense; the strongest, to stand the rough use and abuse it's bound to get, and the most serviceable, to insure many years of service. What you get in the trunk that costs you the least for ten or more years' use. In short—BUY A BAL FIBRE TRUNK.

WILLIAM BAL, Inc. 145 W. 44th Street, New York City
San Francisco Agent: VICTOR TRUNK CO., 74 Ellis St.
Memphis Agent: MACK TRUNK CO., 105 So. Main St.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers

SELLING AGENTS

[illegible]



MOTION PICTURES

COMMENT AND SUGGESTION

to select from and it may be presumed that a number of those mentioned as possibilities in the first Biograph-Klaw and Erlanger announcement will give place to others that lend themselves better to the requirements of the film. This new element in public entertainment may be expected to affect the theatrical quite as much as the motion picture business.

THE vagueness of certain films having the educational purpose in the non-ethical sense should lead to better efforts to improve them. One picture released not long ago by a company of established reputation is the inspiration of these remarks. It was of a biological nature. The photography was good, and, in the absence of color that lends so much to such subjects, faithfully rendered the orthochromatic values. The fault was in the selection and use of available material. The subjects were given with the uniformity of a catalog, having the same appeal, illustrated to be sure, but always intelligible to the connoisseur, and having little or no significance to the layman. Now it is the layman who supports all pictures, that is, all pictures released for public approval. It is the layman who pays his good money in at the door, (always in cash and having no credit extended), who, in short, pays exhibitor, house rent, agent, director, performers and the rest of those persons who have shares in picture production. Therefore, the interest of the layman should be, and is in intelligent quarters, the chief aim. The educational side follows in the wake of interest, as a matter of sequence, but not of importance. There is no reasonable reason, let us say, why an educational film should not be as perfect in its way as any other kind. As a matter of fact, the grave purpose to which it is dedicated, to which it is consecrated, should make responsibility in this regard greater.

As things stand at present, most of this type of picture seem to trespass on either one of the two requirements—to interest, (which is usually interpreted as meaning to entertain), and to educate. Rarely do they observe both. One picture will be found to show trivial pictures of some place or other, billed as a travel film, as background for some comedy gesticulation. Another soberly shows pictures of things interesting in themselves perhaps, but missing the most obvious opportunities for betterment. The familiar example of looking up some subject or phase of it in an encyclopedia or other reference work should afford producers an excellent suggestion of method. While it may be urged that the person doing ordinary re-



MURIEL OSTRICHE,
Now with Thanhouser.

search work has special interest in the matter that the average spectator has not, it is yet no argument in favor of belittling arrangement or intelligent selection, which, in itself, provides something very much akin to individual interest. Certain makes of French and English films, where the producers specialize to a marked degree in the kind of work, excel in discriminating so. Accordingly, to some persons' surprise, be it said, their educational pictures have enjoyed a most remarkable popularity. Such an exhibition as that given some time ago, showing the magnified battle of the white corpuscles of the blood with disease germs, held more than one audience in more tensely than lurid rattling melodrama. If a travel film deals with a large section of country, in a general way of course, why can it not illustrate such things as drainage—even geological details might be given—population, whites, blacks and others in their various quarters, if the scene is a large city, transportation, economic matters, as far as industrial and trade conditions are concerned, at least, with a glance at political conditions? If biological, let it give, along with the genus and species, or variations, adaptability and service or use. The industrial film requires so little arrangement, comparatively speaking, that it generally ranks best in quality. Nothing is much simpler than picking out the stages of a given process; they are already in sequence. But for their own salvation, travel and biological subjects as a rule require better attention.

THE FILM MAN.

HOUSTON HIPPODROME LEASED

The Ascher Amusement Company leased for eight years at \$9,000 per annum from the Minsker Realty Company the Houston Hippodrome, a two-story structure at Nos. 141 to 145 East Houston Street, between Eldridge and Forsyth Streets, this city. The leasing company was recently incorporated with a capital of \$100,000 and the following directors: Sidney Ascher, Jacob H. Lubin, and Jay Leigh Wolf, to operate motion picture enterprises.



ESSANAY COMPANY AT NILES, CAL.

This Western Company is Directed by G. M. Anderson.

THE inevitable division of photoplay productions into two classes, perhaps even three, seems to be brought appreciably nearer by the Biograph-Klaw and Erlanger and the Vitagraph-Liebler combinations. Amalgamations of this kind are the natural outcome of a recognition of the need for something more substantial than the customary run of one-reel stories and the two or three reel subjects that too often are merely a larger chip off the same block. It has been found, as in the striking instance of Quo Vadis, that patrons not addicted to motion pictures will flock to a "legitimate" theater to see a film production of consequence. Such audiences are in the main composed of theater-goers and, of course, it is their support that the new producing firms rely upon. Whatever the arrangements for marketing the product, it is a foregone conclusion that it will be placed in the larger theaters at prices well in advance of those charged at the regulation picture houses. Screen dramas will be handled by theatrical men with a view to reaching patrons of the stage and without much prospect of diverting the steps of audiences on their way to five and ten cent film theaters.

It now remains to be seen whether pictorial versions of popular plays will be a fleeting novelty, or a genuine entertainment. One encouraging feature of the situation is found in the co-operation of successful theatrical producers and men who have no superiors in the making of films. Probably the selection of plays to be used, as well as all the details of actual construction, will be left mainly to men who have learned by experience what does and what does not offer opportunities for a good picture. A mere photographic duplication of scenes as acted on the stage will make but a tiresome photoplay, the weight of which may be too great for even a famous name to carry. The task of transplanting plays from the stage to the screen without losing the germ of life is a difficult one, demanding the experience of men who know pictures thoroughly and that is what the most recent combinations appear to offer. There will be a long list of plays

BERNSTEIN GOES WEST

Experienced Motion Picture Man Becomes General Manager for Universal Company

Isadore Bernstein left last Friday for the Coast to take up his new duties as general manager of the Universal Pacific Coast studios. Mr. Bernstein, who for the past two years has been general manager of the Monopol Film Company, has had long experience in the motion picture business and is recognized as a hard worker and a man of unusual executive ability. He was connected with some of the first of the independent companies and at various times has been an exhibitor and an exchange man.

Previous to his entrance in the motion picture business, Mr. Bernstein was an associate editor and special writer for the *Christian Herald* and for seven years was superintendent of the Boys' Institute, a society organized and conducted for the education and uplift of the less fortunate boys and youths of New York.

AFRICAN HUNT PICTURES

The Paul J. Rainey African Hunt pictures are being shown at the Cecil Spooner Theater. In every respect the production is the same as that exhibited at the Lyceum and Bijou theaters last season.

ATTENDANCE IS 113,000

By actual record more than one hundred and thirteen thousand people have visited George Kleine's photo-drama, *Quo Vadis*, at the Academy in Baltimore, Md., thus far, and the attraction is still playing there. This represents more than one-fifth of the total population of Baltimore, and when it is remembered that regular amusement purveyors usually count on only five per cent. of the population as an available clientele, *Quo Vadis* is achieving a truly remarkable record.

SOME COMING VITAGRAPHS

Among the Vitagraph releases for July specially worthy of mention are *The Moulding*, *The Song-Bird of the North*, *The Carpenter*, and *The Spirit of the Orient*. The *Moulding* will bring to mind a former great Vitagraph success, *The Wood Violet*, in which Anita Stewart also played one of the leading roles. It is said to be an unusually interesting photoplay placed in a particularly charming setting.

The Song-Bird of the North and *The Carpenter* are both plays dealing with the war. The former is based upon an actual incident, one of the characters still being alive, Mrs. John Fowle, of Boston.

SCOTT PICTURES CONTINUE

The remarkable motion pictures of Captain Robert Falcon Scott's journey to the South Pole are still the attraction of the Lyric Theater and are drawing unusually large audiences. The most impressive part of these motion pictures is the fact that they are not posed—as is the case in a greater or less degree with most films—but are absolutely authentic. They were taken by Herbert Ponting, the official photographer of the expedition, not with a view to theatricality but as part of the scientific record, the only object being to reproduce conditions with absolute accuracy and fidelity to detail.

SUBMARINE PICTURES

Moving pictures of submarine life have been made possible through the invention by Captain J. H. Williamson of a flexible tube with a windowed chamber, in which three men can work. A son of the inventor has successfully developed a series of pictures he took in the tube last week.

He descended to a depth of thirty-five feet at night and with the aid of four powerful electric lights took pictures of fish at the bottom of Hampton Roads. Another picture was made of his brother, who dived down in front of the window in the tube.

PLAYERS TO ENTERTAIN

The Famous Players have arranged to do their share in providing entertainment for exposition and convention week. The studio at 213 West Twenty-sixth Street will be turned into a ballroom on the evening of July 10, and plans are being made to entertain a large number of guests. Admission will be by ticket.

DOUGHERTY WITH K. AND E.

Lee Dougherty, dean of scenario editors, for a number of years with the Biograph Company and more recently with Kinemacolor, has been secured by Klaw and Erlanger to head the newly established scenario department, with offices at 1820 Clinton Avenue, Bronx.

MISS FEALY'S NEXT

Maude Fealy, whose first Thanhouser starring vehicle, *King Rene's Daughter*, has just been released, will next be seen in *Little Dorrit*, a three-reel adaptation of Dickens's story. The new Fealy subject will be released late in the month of July. In the earlier stages of the play, *Little Dorrit* is depicted by the Thanhouser Kidlet.

Another Thanhouser three-reeler for July is *Tannhauser*, after the opera. Marguerite Snow and James Cruze are featured in this.

EXPECTED TO-DAY

The Biograph players, who have been located in Los Angeles since last Fall, left there on Saturday and are expected to reach New York to-day.



ISADORE BERNSTEIN,
General Manager for Universal in West.

TO ILLUSTRATE DANGERS

American Museum of Safety Wants Co-operation of Exhibitors' League.

Aiming to gain the backing of the Motion Picture Exhibitors' League of America, the American Museum of Safety will show at the coming convention in Grand Central Palace pictures illustrating the dangers of the street, especially to children. It is the purpose of the Safety Committee to get official confirmation from the Exhibitors' League of the movement to give free demonstration to children in or out of school hours, in convenient motion picture theaters, of the dangers of mutilation and death arising from congested conditions in the streets.

The American Museum of Safety has been assured of the hearty co-operation of New York theater owners to show these pictures

at hours of recess or at other times. The purpose is to make this co-operation, practically confined to New York city, nationwide in scope. Being sure of places to exhibit the films, the Safety Committee will then go after the respective boards of education and persuade them to allot time in which the pupils may see with their own eyes how their little comrades lose their limbs and lives. The Safety Committee already has films illustrating street dangers, and to this library they will add.

"THEODORA" IN THREE REELS

Theodora, a photoplay in three parts, that is said to have cost \$100,000, is being handled by Warner's Features. It was adapted from Victorien Sardou's novel and 3,000 people were engaged in the production. Sahary-Djell acted the title-role.



RODMAN LAW IN "DEATH'S SHORT CUT," RELIANCE.

CHILDREN'S PICTURE LEAGUE

High Aims of New York Organization Are Presented in Statement

The Children's Motion Picture League of Greater New York, with Mrs. Laura Cogswell as founder and president, has been organized and will aim to bring about conditions under which children may see beneficial films in healthful surroundings. Those who wish to assist in the work should address Bennett and Crim, 80 Broad Street, New York.

The purposes of the League are set forth in the following statement:

First, to make possible in certain theaters, auditoriums, and motion picture theaters in Greater New York a programme specially adapted to children every Saturday from 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., and every weekday during public school vacation, from 9 A.M. to 1 P.M.

That the unaccompanied children be segregated from the adults and a matron salaried by the proprietor and approved of by this League be in constant attendance.

Second, That the League's Committee of Inspection and selection of films confer with proprietors or managers of those theaters in the making up of the programme, having in mind the needs and the pleasure of the children relative to age and environment.

That these entertaining educational films shall illustrate history, geography, industry, commerce and science, plant and animal life, and thus reveal the virtues of patriotism, honesty, loyalty, humanness, courage, and the purity of the home. Some movie and recitations, and when necessary descriptive lectures.

Third, that the League will through the benefactor's fund arrange for the free entertainment of groups of children from various schools and institutions.

Fourth, It is the intent of this League to maintain its headquarters in a very accessible part of Greater New York, and where its members will be welcome and plans for best possible results discussed. And to hold public meetings from time to time to create and foster moral and physical safeguards for our children of to-day that are citizens of to-morrow.

Fifth, that this League will publish and distribute to its members and the public certain reports of the League's work and other interesting data of this wonderful educational factor of the age.

Sixth, the League will ever exert itself in favor of any legislation that will tend to improve existing conditions of motion pictures and motion picture theaters.

Membership, \$2 per year; sustaining membership, \$5 per year; patron, \$10 per year; benefactor, \$100 or more; life membership, \$500 or more; memorial, which will constitute the building fund; donors, \$1,000 or more, will constitute the literary and film library fund.

STATE RIGHTS BUYERS

W. B. Schram, who has been operating as a state rights buyer in Michigan, will henceforth do business under the name of the Wolverine Feature Film Company, with offices at Room 209, Equity Building, Detroit, Mich. This company has purchased *The Fatal Grotto* from the Itala Film Company, and may handle the Itala output in the Wolverine State. Sam Benjamin, of Chicago, has purchased the rights for *Tigra* for Iowa. Alex Wall, of Birmingham, Ala., has purchased rights for *The Great Aerial Disaster* for Alabama and Mississippi. David Mundus, of the M. & F. Feature Film Company of Chicago, has contracted for the Itala output for northern Illinois. W. B. Gerson, of Boston, is now booking *The Dread of Doom* and *The Fatal Grotto*, as is also the Equity Feature Film Company of New York City. Attractive Feature Film Company of Philadelphia, Golden Gate Film Exchange, San Francisco; Monarch Feature Film Company of Kansas City, Mo., and the Welland Feature Film Company of Pittsburgh.

LETTERS AND QUESTIONS

ANSWERED BY THE FILM MAN.

M. S. Louisville, Ky.—Jack Standing still appears in Lubin photoplays. Before entering picture work he was on the stage, but we have no record of the productions in which he acted. The *Daughter of Heaven* has not been announced definitely for film production; merely as a probable selection by the Vitagraph-Libler combination.

C. L. Cleveland, O.—Anna Little played the part of Nell in *Past Retribution*.

H. C. Oklahoma City, Okla.—Blanche Sweet is the correct name of the Biograph player you refer to. She has been advertised abroad under the name of Daphne Wayne. Vivian Rich plays opposite Will Reid in American films. Dick Stanton played *Ashford* in *For Love of the Flag*. We cannot answer your last question without knowing what company released *Back to the Farm*. Your writing at this point is illegible.

L. E. Schenectady, N. Y.—The last we heard of Lenore Ulrich she was leading woman with the stock company at the Mohawk Theater, Schenectady. If she has become a motion picture actress her connection has not been announced.

A. N. Jersey City, N. J.—Alice Hollister, James Vincent, and Harry Millard acted the principal characters in Kalem's *The Wheel of Death*.

T. H. J. Albany, N. Y.—There are four feminine roles in Edison's *Professor William Nutt*, played by Madeline Adair, Mrs. C. J. Williams, Maggie Weston, and Alice Washburn.

H. T. Newark, N. J.—Charles Kent played the veteran in *The Only Veteran in Town*. Other roles were of secondary importance.

PATENTS CO. SUSTAINED

Appellate Division Denies Injunction Asked by N. Y. Film Rental Company

The Motion Picture Patents Company, the General Film Company, the American Auto-scope Company, and the ten Licensed producing companies secured an important victory over William Fox and his Greater New York Film Rental Company last Thursday, when an order of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court was signed, dismissing the action for alleged restraint of trade. This sustains the judgment of Justice McCall, of the lower court, and makes it unnecessary for the Motion Picture Patents Company to release films to the New York Film Rental Company. It is not likely that the case can be carried to the Court of Appeals, as the decision in the Appellate Division was unanimous. Actions were brought in the Supreme and Federal courts at the same time and that in the Federal Court is still pending.

Claiming that the defendants conspired to force it out of business, the Film Rental Company asked for an injunction restraining the Motion Picture Patents Company from cancelling the plaintiff's license, or in any other way discriminating against the plaintiff and declaring the license in full force, even though the Patents Company declared it to be revoked.

When the case came before Justice McCall he ruled against the Rental Company, stating that the facts disclosed did not indicate conspiracy. The Appellate Division took the same stand and declared the course of the Patents Company to be lawful. Costs of \$10 were assessed against the plaintiff.

SOUNDS OF ALL KINDS

The Kinematophone, a new instrument for producing sound effects for the motion picture, is a truly remarkable piece of mechanism. Arranged like the keyboard of a piano are a number of keys. Each key has a picture of something representing the sound effect desired; for instance, one key has a picture of a trotting horse, another a galloping horse, another an automobile, and so on through all the ordinary objects needed.

By a combination of keys almost every imaginable sound effect can be produced. When a fire engine approaches an automobile, by a combination of five keys the sounds produced by both are heard.

Simplicity is the keynote of the instrument, and any piano player can learn the location of the keys in a short time and take care of both instruments.

STATE RIGHTS DISTRIBUTORS

The American Kinetograph Corporation has opened offices in the Long Acre Building for the distribution, on the State rights plan, of imported films in the United States and Canada.

Some of the brands to be marketed are: Columbus, Peerless, Ajax, Empress, and Hecla. The new company is understood to be the forerunner of another big combination. S. H. Bishop is general manager; J. Wild, formerly of Union Features, assistant manager, and E. O. Brooks, publicity manager.

CECIL SPOONER FILMS

The newly organized Blaney-Spooner Feature Film Company will shortly begin to erect a studio where they will reproduce many motion pictures. The building will be a reinforced concrete structure covering an area of 250 x 150, and is located between Clason's Point and Throggs Neck.

Cecil Spooner will appear in pictures of her many successful plays, such as *The Dancer and the King*, *The Girl Ramona*, *The Little Terror*, etc. Harry Clay Blaney and Kitty Wolfe Blaney will pose for their original roles in *Across the Pacific*, *The Boy Behind the Gun*, and *The Boy Detective*.

ANOTHER HACKETT FILM

In the powerful character of Jean Val Jean, the convict in *The Bishop's Candlesticks*, James K. Hackett will make his second flight into exile, concluding a contract entered into with Ernest Shinn and his business associates in the Golden State Motion Picture Company of California, which was made last October.

The pronounced success of *The Prisoner of Zenda* has decided the directors of the Golden State Company to release this subject at once, which, duly protected by copyright as the Hackett acting version, will be made under the personal direction of Mr. Hackett.



"DAY OF JUDGMENT," UNION FEATURES.

COMPROMISE ORDERED

Justice Goff Tells Contestants That Universal War Must End

On the ground that the protracted fight for control of the Universal Company was an injustice to stockholders, Justice Goff, at the hearing in the Supreme Court last Friday, ordered that a compromise be effected between the Laemmle and Powers factions, and said that otherwise he would appoint a receiver for the company on the first application. The case was adjourned until Monday, when the compromise plan was submitted. Another adjournment was granted, and at the time this mission went to press no decision had been reached.

George Gordon Battle represented Carl Laemmle at the proceedings on Friday and John Delahanty acted for T. A. Powers and William H. Swanson. Attorney Delahanty was presenting his argument when Justice Goff interrupted: "As near as I can see this litigation injures the business of the Universal Film Manufacturing Company, in which both sides are stockholders, does it not?"

After it had been agreed that business was being handicapped, Justice Goff said: "You men go back and hold a meeting this afternoon. If you can't come to some sort of a compromise I will appoint a receiver for the Universal Film Manufacturing Company on the first application for one that reaches me. All cases adjourned till Monday."

The result of this order was a series of conferences between Attorneys Battle and Delahanty.

DAVID HORSLEY SAILS

David Horsley, who recently organized the Centaur Film Company, sailed for Europe last week, intending to spend about two months in an investigation of foreign motion picture conditions. It is announced that the Centaur Company will be replaced by the David Horsley Company, likewise controlled by Mr. Horsley, and that during his absence Earl J. Hudson will look after the interests of the new concern.

Producer LEM B. PARKER, of the Pacific Coast branch of the Selig Company, was called to Chicago recently by the sudden death of his mother.

STUDIO GOSSIP

THE new Essanay studio at Niles, Cal., was informally opened recently. G. M. Anderson and all the members of the Western Stock company received the invited guests, consisting of prominent business men of Niles and San Francisco. The speech by Mr. Anderson was enthusiastically received and gave the cue for the festivities to begin.

MARIE ELINE, the Thanhouse Kid, is the latest player to enter "big time" vaudeville on the strength of a "picture reputation." She opens at Proctor's Fifth Avenue Theater, July 7, where she is to be headlined over a dozen stage celebrities on the bill for that week.

THE new stage of the Brooklyn Heights Majestic Studio has been completed. It is said to be one of the largest studios in Los Angeles, containing six stages. There is no foundation to the rumor that Lamar Johnstone, leading man with the Majestic, has left that company.

KING BAGGOT and LEAH BAIRD are being cordially welcomed in England by the trade papers devoted to motion pictures. Opening the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Mail under date of June 4 we find the familiar likeness of Mr. Baggot accompanying a full page interview, whereas The Cinema of a week later featured Miss Baird in the same fashion.

LAST week Manager Tom Persons, of the Selig branch, of Chicago, sent a carload of animals to the Selig Animal Farm at Edendale, Cal. Among the animals listed were the baby elephant, Annie May (only four feet high), a pair of Royal Bengal tigers, a mountain lion, a sacred cow, a pair of bear cubs, and a number of smaller animals.

THE SCAPEGOAT, a story by Lloyd Osborne, is being produced in two reels by the American Company. Judging from the interest

and enthusiasm displayed by the leading man, Warren Kerrigan, and his supporting cast, the picture promises an unusually successful run.

GAMBLING being very much in disfavor at present in New York, the interest in the coming Reliance-Lubin baseball game is confined to mere speculation, and since making the deciding hit during the last half of the ninth inning of the Pathe game, Irving Cummings is enjoying the novelty of being a real honest-to-goodness hero instead of a make-believe one in a drama.

WILLIAM FARNUM and his brother, Marshal Farnum, have been now engaged by the Selig Company for some special productions that will be made at the big Selig plant in Los Angeles, Cal. They will begin work here on July 8 in a pictorial version of Churchill's *The Crisis*.

MIRIAM NESSITT and Marc MacDermott write that they are having the time of their lives in England. A week spent on the beautiful Thames gave Marc ample time in which to recover from the trip over; but he swears that he will never forget it. He is now busy trying to organize a British company to build a subway from London to New York, so that he can return without repeating the same harrowing experiences.

FRANK MCGLYNN, fresh from his success in the Chicago production of *Officer 666*, has joined the Edison Players, with whom he won wide popularity a year or so ago. Possessed of a virile personality, he has the faculty of "getting over" very forcibly on the screen.

CHARLES M. SEAY is patting himself on the back as one of our best diplomats. And why shouldn't he? It isn't every director who could persuade the governor of Georgia and the mayor of Atlanta to let go the helm of public affairs to pose in moving pictures. But Mr. Seay has the gift of persuasion which turned the trick, and both of these celebrities consented to appear in the Edison film, *Scenes of Other Days*.

WRAY PHYSIOC, manager of Ramo productions, is planning some new trick pictures soon to be produced at the Ramo studios. The films will be in 500 feet lengths, and will involve educational and scientific subjects. John Arnold, who has been responsible for Ramo's excellent photography, has been experimenting with Mr. Physioc for several months, and they both claim that the result of their labors will be in the exhibiting of trick pictures never before attempted in cinematography.

DIRECTOR Harry C. Matthews is now engaged upon a child story in which Baby Early is featured as a doll which comes to life and which fills the place of a little dead granddaughter of an old doll maker. Eventually the live doll leads him away and the next morning his neighbors find that his spirit has departed. Lee Burke plays the old doll maker.

FRED MACE, of the Majestic, always wears a good sized smile but right now it is particularly brilliant. Fred invested fifty cents in a lottery ticket and he has just returned to Los Angeles from San Francisco where he went to collect twenty-five hundred good dollars. His companions are speculating just what it will be, that is, what make of automobile. The agents are already buzzing around and there are lots of free joy rides in store for Mace if he wants to take them.

WRAY PHYSIOC keeps adding to the Ramo Stock Company. Arthur Fynn, formerly with Lubin and Reliance companies, who is the latest addition, will be featured in some forthcoming comedies now under direction.

NEXT WEEK, JULY 9TH ISSUE, EXPOSITION WEEK

"The Moving Picture fills the same want in the lives of the masses that the five cent trolley car filled."

THOMAS A. EDISON

On the Motion Picture and its future. An exclusive interview in the Dramatic Mirror, the sixth of our famous series

THE EVOLUTION OF THE MOTION PICTURE.

CONVENTION CROWDS ARE COMING SOON

This is the last issue of THE MIRROR before the opening of the Third Annual Convention of the Exhibitors' League and the First Annual Exposition of the Motion Picture Art at the Grand Central Palace, July 7 to 12. The Convention and Exposition combined, in attendance figures and in point of importance promise to equal any previous gatherings of those concerned in the advancement of motion pictures. Preparations on every hand have been marked by the enthusiasm that attests success. Manufacturers of everything in any way pertaining to the making and showing of films, exchange men and exhibitors have placed their shoulders to the wheel and labored to end that the events at Grand Central Palace may reflect credit on the entire motion picture industry. Business differences have been set aside in favor of a purpose common to all. THE MIRROR has aimed to do its share in providing the needed publicity and giving information of value to those who attend the Exposition and Convention. In accord with this policy, we have secured Booth 43, near the Lexington Avenue and main entrance of the Palace, that visitors may find a convenient BUREAU of information, if they wish to see it as such. The booth will be made attractive, courteous attendants will be in charge and everyone who calls will be cordially welcomed. During the Exposition THE MIRROR representatives hope to meet personally many of the exhibitors who read the publication from week to week. Much of mutual benefit may be gained by an interchange of views. Those who wish reports of the opening days of the Convention and Exposition will find that events have been thoroughly covered in an enlarged issue of THE MIRROR, to be distributed July 9. This number, in addition to the latest news, will contain special articles of particular moment.

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM

Busy Days Are Planned for Those Attending Exhibitors' Convention

Entertainment sufficient to gladden the heart of every member attending the third annual convention of the Motion Picture Exhibitors' League of America in connection with the first International Exhibition of the Motion Picture Art, is formally outlined by William H. Hillemeier, chairman entertainment and reception committee. Following is the programme:

Monday.—By courtesy of the Universal Film Company sight-seeing busses will run from the Grand Central Palace to the offices of the Universal Company, Mecca Building, where the directors of the Universal Company will be introduced. The busses will proceed to Fort Lee, N. J., where one of the Universal studios will be visited; thence to Palisades Park. Joe Brandt, assistant treasurer of the Universal Company, has arranged for a dancing and swimming contest.

Tuesday.—The Thomas A. Edison Company will take visitors on sight-seeing automobiles through New York city. The first section will start at 9 o'clock, the second at 11, and the third at 3.

Wednesday.—The Pathe Freres Company has secured the steamer *Adirondack* to take delegates to West Point. The boat will leave New York at 10 A.M. Tickets for this trip, as for other events, may be secured by applying to the chairman of the Entertainment Committee.

Thursday.—The Kalem Company will entertain at their Aerodrome studio, Cliffside Park, N. J.

Friday.—This will be Vitagraph day, and visitors will be welcome at the Vitagraph studios. S. M. Spedon, assisted by Victor Smith and "Pop" Rock, will welcome the guests. In the evening the New York exhibitors will give a short dinner at the Shelbourne Hotel and Casino at Brighton Beach. Frank A. Tchemor announces that the speakers will be Governor William A. Sulzer, Governor Cox, of Ohio; ex-Senator Foraker, Mayor Gaynor, District-Attorney Whitman and other notables.

The Mutual Film Corporation has added \$550,000 to the entertainment fund for automobile hire during the week. The Warner Feature Film Company has also provided the use of two large automobiles for the week.

The estimated cost to the General Film Company for its share in the New York convention is \$15,000. At the convention at Chicago last year \$2,000 was spent. The money this year has been disbursed in various ways—\$3,000 for space, \$1,000 for booth decorations, more than \$1,000 for novelties, \$100 for space in the official programme, \$1,000 for theater decorations, and \$2,000 toward the expense of tendering a banquet to visiting exhibitors.

GENERAL FILM PLANS

As the time for the opening of the exposition and convention draws near, the plans for the entertainment for the visitors are taking shape. The General Film Company

has made a substantial cash contribution toward the expense of staging the big banquet which will be the feature of the week. Certain of the manufacturers whose products are handled in General Film service are planning to entertain the exhibitors in various ways, as previously announced.

The General Film booth will be one of the garden spots of the exposition. The design calls for a reproduction of the view looking up the Hudson River from West Point, and the beauty of that landscape is being transferred to canvas by one of the best known scenic painters in the city. The foreground will show a regulation army tent and army "furniture," set in a verdant bower of natural greens, the whole giving an unusually cool and pleasant effect. The booth will form an artistic background for the prominent photographers who will be in attendance during the week.

Monday will be Biograph day, and in the evening exhibitors and the public will have an opportunity to meet the players who have been their favorites so long, but who until recently existed as unnamed personages. Tuesday is Kalem day and Kalem players will be much in evidence. Wednesday has been set aside for the Vitagraph Company; Thursday for Lubin and Pathe; Friday for Edison and Saturday for the Chicago manufacturers, Essanay, Kleine and Selig. Throughout the week the pick of the products of the Licensed manufacturers will be exhibited in the General Film Theater. Attractive souvenirs will be distributed from day to day.

WITH THE FILM MEN

Nothing but exposition talk now. And don't forget the exposition will justify all the talk. Drop around at THE MIRROR booth, No. 43, and if we can't buy we will dig up some one who can.

Had notes from that unbeatable trio of Chicago publicity men, Twist, Meaney, and Dond, saying they expected to be on deck. Judging from last year's trip to Chicago, it is advisable to lay in an extra stock of refreshments. Ayes have it. So ordered. The Universal has no theater at the exposition. Exposition enough at home the last few weeks.

Another theatrical man has fallen to the lure of motion pictures, Ben Atwell, one of the best known publicity men in the field, is in charge of Monopol.

"Me" Eclair's publicity man has returned from a vacation in his home town—name unpronounceable—in Ohio plus several pounds of flesh and a fine coat of tan.

Don't forget Wednesday night is Screen Club night at the exposition. All members are requested to be at the club rooms, where the band will give a concert and then march at the head of the assembled members to the Grand Central Palace. It might be well to call the attention of the club to the untiring efforts of Dr. Ivory in getting the band in shape, and suggest a vote of thanks and appreciation to him.

While Joe Farham is "me hated rival," and, according to rumor too slow in covering ground, best wishes for his success anyhow.

Ed Barry will be at the Hotel Preston during the convention. Open house, for it is expected Mrs. Barry will be introduced.

The Edison Talking Pictures may be considered uncanny, but there is a reason. They were invented by the Wizard of Orange and are being boosted by "Roitars," past president of the American Society of Magicians. Some combination.

Mark has been vindicated! There was no slander. The judge said so and Mark paid his lawyer \$250.

Watterson Rothaker, the little giant of the industrial film field, has been in town for some time.

Met the new president of Kinemacolor, A. P. Barnard, last week. Mr. Barnard is a whole souled, genial, gentleman from Louisville, Ky., where he has large theatrical and motion picture interests. He treats all callers alike, and the door to his private office is open, except when private business is being transacted. It is no longer necessary to get past a fleet of office boys and secretaries to get to headquarters.

Cobb and Cobb—Lang and Agnes—are putting on a new skit, called *Doing the Country in Five Days*. Postal from Buffalo reports them going strong.

Ben Schulberg is back at his desk, poorer in pocket, but richer by a charming wife. The honeymoon included Niagara Falls, of course.

J. J. Robbins, general manager of the Essanay Western Company, is on a short visit to the East, gathering information on all the latest improvements for the Western studio. This is Mr. Robbins' first visit to the East in three years.

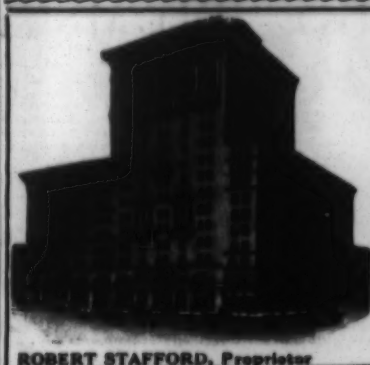
Charles B. Hanford, the eminent Shakespearean "road" star, has been engaged by the Gaumont Company to give the lecture in conjunction with *The Undying Story* of Captain Scott and Animal Life in the Antarctic for the special Southern tour which opened in Nashville, Tenn., on June 30. The film and lecture for this touring organization will exactly duplicate the film and lecture now playing to crowded houses at the Lyric Theater, New York.

F. J. B.

ANOTHER EDISON SERIES

The Edison Company announces another "Mary" series entitled *Who Will Marry Mary?* which is to run for six months. The first story, *A Proposal from the Duke*, to be released July 26, tells the story of Mary's adventures with an impecunious duke. As she is now a millionaire, it is natural to suppose that she will be sought

WHERE TO STOP DURING CONVENTION WEEK



ROBERT STAFFORD, Proprietor

HOTEL IMPERIAL

Broadway, 31st to 32d St., New York City

Headquarters for Committee on Transportation and Arrangements (including Ladies' Reception Committee) for Moving Picture Exposition, July, 1913

Headquarters for Mr. M. A. Hoff, President Motion Picture Exhibitors' League of America
Headquarters for Mr. S. H. Trigger, President Motion Picture Exhibitors' League of New York
State Convention is to be held in Hotel Imperial, Saturday, July 26th, 1913

A hotel of the highest class, but with no fads nor fancies; a comfortable home for rest and recreation in which to meet your friends. Convenient to Grand Central Palace, where Exposition is to be held, and all traffic lines. Special accommodations for ladies. Write for special rates to exhibitors, delegates and their friends.

COPELAND TOWNSEND, Manager

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES

AT

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

(THE HOUSE OF TAYLOR)

BROADWAY AND 32D STREET

To Delegates and their Friends, for the

MOTION PICTURE CONVENTION

Outside Rooms with private bath (occupied by one person) - \$2.50
Double Outside Rooms with private bath (occupied by two persons) 3.50
Large Double Outside Rooms with private bath (two beds) - 4.00

Restaurant Prices Very Moderate

CHAS. LEIGH, President

WALTER S. GILSON, Vice-President

WALTER CHANDLER, Jr., Manager.

HOTEL ST. FRANCIS

124-126 West 47th Street

RATES PER PERSON—Room without bath, \$1.50 per day; Room with bath, \$2.00 per day; Suites, \$3.00 per day.

D. E. WALTON, Manager

HOTEL SEYMOUR

44-50 WEST 45TH ST.

3 blocks from Grand Central Terminal

Near Subway, Fifth Avenue Shops and Theatres

SPECIAL SUMMER RATES

Room with bath, \$1.50 a day and up.

Parlor, bedroom and bath, two persons, \$3.00 a day and up.

HOTEL ST. MARGARET

129 West 47th St.

Single rooms, \$1.00

One room and bath, \$1.50 up.

Apartments \$2.50 up

Van Horn & Dean

Props.

HOTEL LYNWOOD

102 W. 44th Street, New York

Single Room, \$1 per day; Double, \$1.50 with Bath, \$2; Suite, \$2.50. Weekly rates from \$4 to \$12.50.

Elevator, Electric Lights and Telephone

HOTEL UNIVERSITY

106-108 West 47th Street

Under New Management

Handsomely furnished; single rooms and suites; excellent service and cuisine.

Also Special rates to permanent guests.

HOTEL CALEDONIA CHARLES G. MYERS

28 West 26th St. Manager

after by men of various stages and ages—the duke is the first. Mary Fuller, to whose personal charm the What Happened to Mary? series owed a great measure of its success, continues in the leading role, with many prominent Edison players in support.

Still another Edison series, called *Kate Kirby's Cases*, has been launched, with every prospect of success. Laura Sawyer, in the role of Kate Kirby, a girl detective, has an opportunity to do some very convincing work. It is admittedly difficult to get over a detective story on a screen; but the Edison stories are original in construc-

HOTEL RICHMOND

3 minutes walk from Grand Central Palace

46th St. and 5th Ave.

ROOMS \$1.50 TO \$3.50 PER DAY

Telephone 6316 Bryant

W. H. GROSSUP, Proprietor

HOTEL SOMERSET

150 West 47th Street

RATES \$1.50 PER DAY AND UP

CLAUDE R. NOTT, Manager

HOTEL FELIX-PORTLAND

American and European Plan

132-134 West 39th Street

Three Minutes from Grand Central Palace

tion and treatment. The *Diamond Crown* is the first of the new series, telling of a theft in high social circles which shows unexpected developments.

CALL ON US, SPACE 43, GRAND CENTRAL PALACE, JULY 7

REVIEWS OF LICENSED FILMS



Silence for Silence (Lubin, June 10).—On the same reel with Bob Bullock's boat, this farce, appearing on the Sunday observance question, will win a warm reception, though the subject matter is not entirely new. John Hildway as Deacon Bentley does some amusing farcical work, and Mae Hotely as the widow, with a son, is pleasing. Ray McKee is seen as the son, and Francis McDougall plays the deacon's daughter. Because the widow's son works on Sunday the deacon upbraids him and a quarrel ensues, separating the two young people. The boy, with his camera, follows the deacon on his rounds one Sunday, and with the pictures he takes he forces a bargain of "silence for silence."

Governor Johnson, of California (Kalem, June 10).—The public's attention has been centered upon the Chief Executive of California of late because of the widely discussed Anti-Alcohol Land Bill. As a filler on the same reel with "The Wheel of Death," we have an excellent opportunity to secure an intimate view of the governor.

The Lure of the Sacred Pearl (Mellon, June 10).—This piece, about two-thirds of a reel in length, is interesting and noteworthy principally for the atmosphere and historic costume of Java. An American finds a pearl in what is supposed to be a sacred oyster. The story deals with a fanatic's effort to obtain this pearl, and the final victory of the American in forcing the fanatic to pay dearly for it. Photography is not perfect, but it permits the spectator to derive a good impression of what the country and costume of the people are like.

Driving Post (Pearl-Oysters at Thursday Island) (Mellon, June 10).—Several views showing the method employed in securing the oyster-bearing oyster from the cultivated beds of Thursday Island, just north of Cape York.

The Wheel of Death (Kalem, June 10).—Occurring a trifle more than half a reel, "The Wheel of Death" is a sensational melodrama where the hero, the mate on a river steamboat, is tied to the paddle wheel of his boat by the villain. It is one of the old-time melodramatic scenes. The picture is a trifle and lacking in perfectness, but it appeals to many people. As a well thought out and constructed drama, however, the picture is not such a success. Through a foolish flirtation with a stranger, the wife incurs the anger of the husband. Garry for his part in the family quarrel, the stranger promises to bring the husband back. He follows the mate to the boat, and rushes on just in time to inform the captain that the husband is tied to the paddle wheel. How he knew it the spectator is at a loss to know. James Vincent plays the husband with force. Alice Hollister is seen as the wife, and Harry Millard plays the stranger. Settings are efficient.

Her Royal Highness (Edison, June 10).—According to the customary lot of all little rich girls we have a girl named Alice, who is stage and screen, the heroine of this tale finds herself loaded down with attentions and playthings, without much real happiness in life. Walter Edwin as the director of the piece has undertaken successfully to supply the piece with luxurious settings, and Leonia Finckle in the role of the little princess, Edna Hamel as Andrew J. Clark, Richard Tucker, Mrs. C. J. Williams, May Abbey, and Robert Brewer have contributed their share to make the atmosphere of the picture and the expert directing of the picture afford a pleasant fifteen minutes' amusement. What there is to the story has been woven into an acceptable plot by Anne Story Allen, but it is not one to attract much attention. We know, in a sense, just what it is all going to be about before the close of the first scene, and the prospect is not encouraging. The little girl princess runs away and plays with the peasant children at making mud pies, and the children return to the palace with her. The king passes sentence that the two children shall lose their daughter every day and make mud pies with her. Counts, baronesses, and other royal personages are shocked.

The Switch Tower (Biograph, June 10).—Harry Walthall's Clarence McDowell enacts the lead role in this Biograph melodrama, with all the humanness and effectiveness the Biograph players are noted for, and they receive able assistance from other members of the company. Particularly amusing is the youngster, his father's only son, who, determined to be like his dad, spent many hours around the switch tower. While the action or acting is not violent (as in so many melodramas) the theme is purely melodramatic; the situation is everything. At the crucial moment the son is able to save his father's reputation as a switchman, when the struggle between love and duty takes place, and the boy comes to the assistance of his parents in the power of democratic counterfeits. There is a fair amount of suspense at this point. Counterfeits and frame chasing women do not add materially to the plausibility of the piece; counterfeits and the like are a bit antiquated for picture plots. Photography is good, and the settings, those in the switch tower especially, are perfect.

The Silver Cigarette Case (Vitaphone, June 10).—Sometimes being cast the most capable character actors in the Vitaphone stock company, Van Dyke Brooke is one of the most artistic and painstaking directors, as evidenced in this and other pictures. W. A. Trueman is the author of the story, which tells of a jealous woman's attempt to take the life of her rival and of her subsequent apprehension through a cigarette case. Leo Delaney plays the doctor, Norma Talmadge the rival, and Rosemary Theis the woman. Assistant is Harry Northrup as the faithful fiancé, Robert Galliard as Van Dyke Brooke as the father. With the idea of retrieving his shrunken fortunes, Leno Torrence becomes engaged to Graham Patton's daughter, Rita, the daughter, is loved by Dr. Hawley, who is arrested when told the news. Torrence has been carrying on an affair with an opera singer, having promised to marry her, and when she hears the news of the other woman there is a furious quarrel. Discarded and desperate, the opera singer contrives to get an invitation to her rival's masquerade ball, and while waiting for an opportunity to stab her rival meets and offers Dr. Hawley a cigarette. When the doctor is later called to attend the opera singer, he recognizes the case, and compels the woman to confess her guilt. The result is that Torrence is cast aside, and Rita gives her hand to the doctor. There is skillful detail work throughout; the acting is above criticism. The strongest scene, perhaps, is where the doctor forces the opera singer to con-

fess. The picture is an excellent offering. G.

The Attorney for the Defense (Kalem, June 10).—The heart interest in this picture is strong, largely by reason of the sympathetic acting of Allen Joyce and Tom Moore. The story is sufficient in that it makes the desired effect, holds the attention, and is consistent with life as interpreted through photographic conventions. When a young lawyer leaves for New York to start his career he breaks a wishbone with his sweetheart, and they agree that if the love of either changes the change of heart shall be signified by the return of the piece of wishbone. Apparently the stenographer in the office where Norman is employed falls in love with him at first sight, and, womanlike, she plans to win his affection. After a time jealousy gets the better of her, and, having learned of the pact between the sweetheart, she arranges a nice little scheme that for a while appears successful. Meanwhile Ruth has been studying law, that she may be of assistance to her future husband. She is admitted to the bar, and soon we find the estranged sweethearts pitted against each other as the opposing lawyers in a big court case. Of course, the girl wins, and the treachery of the stenographer is disclosed to prepare for a satisfactory conclusion. Ethel Phillips, as the stenographer, succeeds in suggesting a charming young woman without a conscience.

The House of Blood (Vitaphone, June 10).—In this melodrama, Breuil has devised a capital drama that stands well above most film stories, in which a guilty conscience is the theme. The arrangement of the scenes is logical and calculated to intensify the spectator's interest in the story progress, and for the principal parts we have two admirable actors in the persons of Julia Swayne Gordon and George Cooper. While the theme is not new, its development is novel. Alice, a pickpocket, is in love with Carmine, who marries a detective. The scorned suitor stabs the detective when his work calls him to a rough neighborhood on the East Side. Alice proves an alibi; but Carmine, convinced of his guilt, discards himself and finds work in the house where the pickpocket lives. From this time on, Alice is perpetually haunted by what appear to be blood stains on his clothing, on the linen of his bed, everywhere he turns, for Carmine makes judicious use of red ink to frighten the man into a confession. The scenes that prepare for the breaking down of the distracted Alice are the successful result of a good story, ably directed by Frederick Thomson. While the acting honors go to Miss Gordon and Mr. Cooper, they received efficient support from Robert Galliard, Harry T. Morey, and others.

The Sacrifice (Pathé, June 10).—The Pathé Company appears to have a fondness for artists and stories of studio life, which is perfectly legitimate when the stories ring true. We think it might be difficult to find a precedent for the behavior of the characters in this production. A prominent illustration of his bride, a New England girl, to his studio, where she remains over night. The next morning she becomes unreasonably jealous of a beautiful woman her husband is painting and returns to his mother, leaving the conventional note of explanation. Fifteen months elapse, and the husband, who appears to have consumption, goes to a sanitarium, while the wife is shown at her New England home fondling a child, aged at least three or four years. We were led to suppose that the couple had been married only fifteen months. Another ten months elapse, and the wife learns that her husband is dying. The son of a house held out by the doctors is the transfusion of her blood into his veins. The wife offers herself for the operation and dies in consequence, whereas at the close of the picture the husband appears to be recovering. The photography and acting are better than the story in this film.

The Sultan King (Lubin, June 10).—A much-misplaced husband becomes transformed by a few drinks into a man of courage, who, when he awakes as a cook on a long voyage, he embarks as a cook on a long voyage. He is nearly as bad as his old condition, however, and when the ship touches at the coast of Africa, he descends. He is taken prisoner by a band of Bulus, but even then by withdrawing the shots from a pistol loaded with blank cartridges, and is acclaimed their king. His blarney is perfect until his wife arrives as a missionary and recognizes him. By pure force of tongue and arms she disposes him and becomes queen, and we may surmise that he serves her as the natives ever after, for so the picture closes. This sort of thing is endless. It may continue forever, inventing complications to suit any length of time. However, being farcical, it is not to be criticized too severely. It is full of animation, and has several good situations. The king is spiritedly done by Robert Burce, and Mae Hotely as the wife is quite as sincere.

At the Telephone (Lubin, June 10).—This is the slightest possible comedy, being merely the case of a man who stands at a telephone pay-station monopolizing the instrument until an irate gentleman waiting catches it out of his hand, only to find that there is the man's wife at the other end, reading him a typical Mrs. Gaudy's lecture. Then, with due sympathy, the gentleman restores the phone to the other's hands and leaves him to hear the rest of it. It is all well done, but seems rather trivial for the attention it is given. Bud Fisher is entirely sincere in the character of the brow-beaten husband. Jane Murray is entirely emphatic as the chrew at the other end, while Clarence Murray as the choleric gentleman loses his temper with perfect good grace.

Mr. Sweetie (Vitaphone, June 10).—Hushie Mack as Hushie in the role of an office clerk, who doesn't get time enough for lunch, discovers an ad in the paper inserted by Miss. Miss concerning a method she has to reduce fat people. The wife of Hushie's fellow-clerk, being stout, discovers the same thing. They decide to try it out without consulting the fact to their life-partners. Of course they find it out, and follow. Hushie and the other man's wife both setting off at the same time to go to the same place is compromising, and leads to a hair-raising match, that is presently straitened out by the physical culture lady's explanation. The "no sweets" is merely an incidental suggestion that Hushie and his fellow patient are given. The situation is much like that in Rupert Hughes's farce, "What Ails You?" the gymnasium scene is amusing much worth. Hushie is excellent; and the same thing may be said of all, particularly of Flora Finch as Hushie's wife, Charles Eldridge as the fellow-bookkeeper, and Kate Price as his wife.

LUBIN FILMS

Five Releases Each Week

"THE ANGEL OF THE SLUMS"—1000 feet Thursday, July 3
A lovely girl finds her right affinity.

"THE WAITER'S STRATEGY"—400 feet Friday, July 4
The waiter does a clever piece of work.

"THE WRONG HAND BAG"—600 feet Friday, July 4
Two hand bags cause an unfortunate complication.

"HIS NIECE FROM IRELAND"—1000 feet Saturday, July 5
Tempted by a misdirected letter, which was a case of mistaken identity, Ellen Kerry came from Ireland to America and posed as Patrick Grady's niece, whose mother had died and left her penniless. She, however, insisted on getting employment and paying back the penniless money sent by Grady. The girl was beautiful and a sailor soon appeared, and much to Grady's surprise he found himself intensely jealous. He had fallen in love with his supposed niece. The girl, worried by her false position, left the house and Grady thought she had eloped. Later he found her and she confessed that she was no relation, and Grady was free to love her as she loved him.

"THE MYSTERIOUS HAND"—1000 feet Monday, July 7
Intense Indian and cowboy melodrama.

"THE PROFITS OF THE BUSINESS"—1000 ft. Tuesday, July 8
Dramatic story of paternal self will and avarice.

LUBIN TWO-REEL PICTURES ARE FEATURES

"A HERO AMONG MEN"—Special Two Reel Wednesday, July 9
This is undoubtedly the most powerful photo melodrama we have ever released, over three hundred men were employed in the strike scenes, which depicted the savage passions of men who felt that they were not treated fairly. Fire and explosion, however, turned the tide of battle (live) had to be moved and heroism took the place of madmen and viciousness. Men who would kill were turned into men who would save and demonstrated that "one touch of nature makes all men kin."

LUBIN 5-COLOR POSTERS—One, Three and Six Sheets
From your Exchange, or A.B.C. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

LUBIN MANUFACTURING CO. PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

CURRENT PRODUCTIONS BY EDISON DIRECTORS

J. SEARLE DAWLEY Dances of the Age
Right for Right's Sake
Some Spots in and Around
Los Angeles
NEXT—The Diamond Crown—July 13

G. JAY WILLIAMS Bonu Crammell and His Bride
He Would Fix Things
How Did It Finish?
NEXT—All on Account of a Portrait—July 2

CHARLES J. BRABIN A Concerto for the Viola
A Race to New York
Merry Merrick
NOW MAKING PICTURES IN ENGLAND
NEXT—While John Bolt Slept—June 7

WALTER EDWIN The Story of the Bell
Her Royal Highness
Marie Stuart—3 Parts
NEXT—A Proposal from the Duke—July 26

GEORGE A. LESSEY Apples of Bodom
Twins Brothers
Fortune Smiles
NEXT—The Patchwork Quilt—July 1

EDWARD J. LE SAINT
DIRECTOR

Selig Polyscope Co.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

GERTRUDE ROBINSON

Featured with

VICTOR FILMS

MARC EDMUND JONES
CHICAGO, ILL.

"Selling Scripts in the Open Market"

8th Release
THE FOREBODEN WAY
Release 11
8th Release
THE SIGN
Release 11

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers

First American Six Reel Feature Production

THE SEED OF THE FATHERS

With the inimitable Marion Leonard in a dual role

MONOPOL FILM CO.,

145 West 45th St., New York

GOSSIP OF THE STUDIOS

WALLACE BERRY has been engaged as leading comedian with the Essanay company at the Chicago studio.

LILLIAN WALKER is taking advantage of the summer season to indulge in her favorite sport, swimming. She can be seen almost any evening at Brighton Beach, enjoying this pastime. The other day she sneaked away from the studios at noontime to have an extra swim. She was called for a scene in one of the Vitagraph plays and found missing. A messenger was sent to Brighton and when he returned with her, said that he had to drag her out of the water as she insisted upon having another dive and an extra spurt in the display of her new overhand propelling stroke, which she claims is entirely her own.

FAN up in the Adirondack Mountains, at Saranac Lake, Ralph Ince, the Vitagraph director and impersonator of Lincoln, is now located, among the pine woods accompanied by several members of the Vitagraph stock company, producing a drama with rustic and sylvan surroundings. Anita Stewart will play a prominent part in this drama.

MARY CHARLSON has not left the Vitagraph Company as reported. She is now a member of the stock company of the Eastern studios at Brooklyn, N. Y.

A new member of the Vitagraph Company, who has already attracted considerable attention, is Louise Beaudet, for many years prominent on the professional stage and now proving a competent and unusual artist in moving pictures.

THE new addition to the studios of the Vitagraph Company is now nearly completed and will probably be finished by the first of September. Not only new studio rooms but also new costume rooms, new developing rooms and more office space will be provided. It will fill a need that has for a long time been felt, for, with the amount of work that is now being done by the company, the present quarters have been found entirely inadequate.

COL. JOE SMILEY, director of the Lubin military stock company, celebrated a birthday anniversary recently. A goodly crowd assembled to offer congratulations and presents, among which were a handsome walnut desk and bookcase and a diamond scarf pin. Ira M. Lowry, general manager of the Lubin plant, made the birthday speech which was ably responded to by the giant director.

THEY gown film productions just as accurately as they ever did stage productions, nowadays. It is interesting to note in this connection that Maude Fealy, starring in Thanhouser's King Rene's Daughter, wore the very same lavender gown that Ellen Terry did in her celebrated stage presentation of this piece.

MANAGERS handling the Kleine-Cines Quo Vadis are the recipients of many strange questions concerning little touches in the different scenes of the great picture. One curious incident that has provoked any number of questions comes from people who have seen the picture but have never read the famous novel by Sienkiewicz. Nero is seen through the entire eight reels of the picture looking through what appears to be a monocle. In reality Nero always used a large green amethyst of extraordinary clearness. The astonishing amount of comment caused by this apparently insignificant "touch" is excellent evidence of how closely the public is watching detail in pictures.

DIRECTOR DAVIS has received so much favorable comment from exchange men and the National Board of Censors on his last Ramo two-reeler, Man and Woman, that he has started another one in the hope of making an even better production.

QUICKSANDS is the title of a coming American two-reel, in which Jack Kerrigan will have a unique part. A carload of carefully collected quicksand was dumped at Shore Acres, a village adjoining Santa

Barbara, and there the scenes were made in which Kerrigan goes down in the sands. The schooner Santa Oras was hired and a village of tropical thatched houses was made.

HAVING finished the three-reel production of Sleeping Beauty, Director Harry C. Matthews, of the Powers Photo Plays, Inc., is engaged upon another of the popular "kid" plays, with the original Powers kids, Early and Matty, in the cast.

FRANK D. ORNSTON, head scenic artist of the Universal, and his assistants recently scored a big success in depicting the body of a drowned man floating in the main sewer of a big city. A hole was dug in the ground and covered over with a darkened arch, the top of which was painted to represent the bricks of a sewer. A manhole in the arch allowed sunlight to be reflected inside from a mirror. The ground hole was filled with water, the actor simulated a floating body, and the sunlight was thrown on his face, making a highly realistic picture.

JOSEPH SINGLETON, author, lecturer, traveler, actor and all-around good fellow, is at present doing character leads for Director Otis Turner in pictures of the Rex brand. Mr. Singleton's first appearance in moving pictures was in the role of the American engineer, in the Tarantula, with Jeannie MacPherson. Mr. Singleton before joining the ranks of the moving-picture stars was well known on the stage in England, Australia and America.

CLARA WILLIAMS, native daughter of California and former leading woman for the Lubin Company, is now a fixture of the Universal Company in pictures depicting Western life. Miss Williams, in addition to being a clever rider, is also an enthusiastic motorist, swimmer and tennis player. Miss Williams has a promising future if her past work can be taken as a criterion.

ROSEMARY THEBY's next appearance will be in A Hospital Romance, to be released July 21. Her following effort will be as an Italian girl in Maria Roma, with Irving Cummings playing the opposite role.

KATHLYN WILLIAMS has purchased, from the Selig wild animal farm, a full-blooded leopard cub, which she will attempt to make a house pet of. The cub is two months old now and Miss Williams has taken the fussy little cat to her California bungalow, where it will be accorded the same treatment as would fall to the lot of a pedigreed Persian kitten or a lap dog. The other members of the company are watching "the fearless one's" experiment with a great deal of interest and many forebodings.

THE "Alkali" like dolls have become so popular that several newspapers in the East are running contests, giving these novelties as prizes. The General Film Company branches have ordered the dolls to supply the different photoplay theaters in their territory. One photoplay theater in Pennsylvania had ordered 200 dolls to give away as souvenirs.

SIGNOR E. GUASONI, one of the best known of the Cines directors, was the victim of an odd accident recently, according to advices from Rome. Guasoni was the Director of Quo Vadis? and while making a scene for a multiple-reel subject of Oriental setting, had much difficulty in making a huge python remain within the lines of the camera. While stooping over the body of the giant snake, a setting close by collapsed and fell with a crash, starting the snake so that Guasoni received a severe glancing blow which broke his right arm and stunned him. Guasoni was taken to a neighboring hospital, where his condition was reported serious. This is the first accident of any consequence that has befallen a member of the Cines Company.

Exhibitors' Opportunity

To See the Latest

KINEMACOLOR

Dramatic, Comedy, Scenic, Fashion and Topical Productions

At the

EXPOSITION, July 7th-12th

In the Special

KINEMACOLOR THEATRE

Near Main Entrance (Mezzanine Floor)

"Seeing is Believing"

Mechanical Display Showing New Inventions

Including 35-Ampere Machine

in the

KINEMACOLOR BOOTH

Centre Aisle, Main Floor

MUTUAL FILMS

Dick's Turning (Bellvue, July 2).—Against her father's wishes, Dick marries the daughter, and then is unable to support her. She goes back to the father temporarily, while the young husband goes out upon the street. While he is chasing a cat through the back yards of a rich apartment district he is accidentally shot by a boy. In remorse for the thing his child has done, the parents take Dick into their home, and after his recovery furnish him with the job of driving their auto. The young couple start life anew. There is little dramatic plot to the picture; it is always quiet with a sentimental spirit uppermost. Forrest Halsey is the author. Because the piece has been staged with taste and the acting is of a high order, the picture will be entertaining to many.

Red Mask (Kay-See, July 18).—One of the warm-blooded Western dramas, compatible in its development and culmination (something that is rather unusual for a Western film play), with enough real action to keep the interest of the spectator alive to the finish. It is the story of a bad man, who, through love, is made to reform; or, at least, he makes the effort to reform. His failure provokes his death, and brings sorrow to the heart of the girl. One is made to feel the pathos of the circumstances, but one could not wish it otherwise. The Kay-See Company has produced some notable Western pictures of two and three reel length, and in this picture has demonstrated that one-reel subjects are equally to its line. The backgrounds are thoroughly Western, as are the various characters portrayed.

Safe in Jail (Keystone, July 10).—A burlesque, full of nonsense of a fair order, that will amuse those who take an interest in this class of film. There is not the usual amount of plot in this picture found in others by the same company, however.

The Telltale Light (Keystone, July 10).—On the same reel with Safe in Jail. According to the new law, no one is allowed to flirt in the village. The Pure League find themselves in a compromising position when they attempt to enforce the law, for though old and

sedate they, too, enjoy the gentle art of love-making. Two young people, who have suffered from the effect of the law's enforcement, lay a successful plan to be revenged against the people who have made such a law. They visit the park with a searchlight, and throw it in the various corners.

San Francisco, the Dauntless City (American, July 7).—Here the spectator is given an intimate view of the city of San Francisco as it has been reconstructed since the earthquake six years ago. Subtitles have been supplied with an intelligent eye, and except that the film is tinted too much; the photography is good.

The Song of the Song (American, July 12).—Rather slight in substance but amusing to a considerable degree. Jack Richardson and Warren Kerrigan enact the lead male roles. In the West among the rough cowboys, Warren, a gentleman of society, appears out of place. His dances imagine that he lacks the strength and manhood which she desires in the man she marries, and turns her attentions to a young cowboy who does spectacular deeds. Complaint is made to the parents by the ill-used dance, and they undertake to cure the girl of her ideas by inviting the cowboy to dinner. Out of his atmosphere the Western hero appears in altogether a different light, and the girl realizes what a mistake she has made. It is on the same reel with A Garden Party in California.

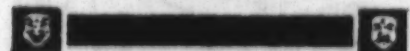
Peeping Pete (Keystone, June 23).—Two lovers are interrupted by Pete, who peeks through a knothole in the fence. There is a chase with revolvers in which the bystanders are bowled over. Dull farce.

The Bandit (Keystone, June 23).—A fat man chases a flirt who ogles his sweetheart. The faint-hearted flirt makes up as a bandit and gives the lover a scare. A tame half-reel farce.

A Garden Party in California (American, July 12).—Several hundred feet of film has been devoted to showing the American players taking tea at the beautiful estate of Stuart Edward White, the well-known author, who recently has been writing photoplays for the American Company. Though photography is good, it has been impaired somewhat by a too hard tinting.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers.

LICENSED FILMS



Her Sweetest Memory (Vitaphone, June 26).—This might be called a little story of real life viewed through rose-colored glasses. It is all very pretty and sweet and pathetically appealing as played by Carlotta De Felice in the role of Mary Francis, a pretty waitress, and Marie Williams in the character of a wealthy young man with a generous nature. There is to be a waiter's ball, for which Mary has a ticket. This, she accidentally hands to Phillip, a patron of the quick lunch restaurant, in which she is employed. Phillip decides to brighten her life by one really good time, and asks to be her escort to the ball. Mary's fellow boarders assist in preparing her costume. Phillip sends a big bunch of roses, calls in a taxi and behaves like the gallant gentleman that he is. Mary is the belle of the ball, and we are led to suppose that her memory of that one glorious evening will always remain fresh. A pleasant episode very well handled.

The Other Woman (Lubin, June 26).—Once more we have the extravagant wife whose passion for clothes is bringing her husband to ruin. And again she is brought to her senses in time to avert disaster, but this time a new arrangement of situations has been used: not very probable situations, to be sure, but at least novel. The husband's mother visits Laurence Richards and his wife, and discovering the way things are going decides upon radical measures for a remedy. She tells Isabel that her husband is short of funds because he is spending his money on a woman. Isabel becomes jealous, and still more so when she sees Laurence with a girl she does not know. It happens to be his niece, but this fact is not disclosed. Finally the scheming mother-in-law tells Isabel to come to her home and meet "the woman" face to face. The curtains are parted, and the extravagant wife stares at her own image in a full-length mirror. It is enough, she repents and determines to become less particular about her gown and hair. The chief parts in the picture are made effective by Isabel Lamson and Jack Standing.

When Men Forget (Relix, June 26).—The tragedy found in the climax of this film does not ring true, neither is the principal character drawn consistently. Tom Hunter, a young artist who has yet to make his mark, meets a winsome girl whose home is on a poor farm and soon marries her. Everything indicates that he is a perfectly normal young man, until he becomes a success and in an incredibly short time is untrue to his wife. None the less he sends her money, and it is something of a surprise to learn that she has died of "starvation and neglect." The husband receives the news while entertaining at a boisterous dinner party, and the shock causes blindness. All this is abnormal to be used in a photoplay that aims to be impressive. Beatie Eyrton is particularly sympathetic and appealing in the role of the neglected wife, whereas Thomas Santachi makes the most of the part of the artist. The actors and Director Colin Campbell did all that was possible with an unreasonable story.

The Divided House (Hosany, June 26).—Greater subtlety in the handling of this theme might have brought more amusing results. The idea has comic possibilities, but in this instance the action was made a bit too ridiculous. An aged farmer and his wife leave the homestead to be shared by their two married sons. They have boys of the same age. Trouble starts when old Farmer Swift, who is living with a widowed daughter, sends his son a cow. The boys fight over the possession of the animal, the wives argue, and the brothers almost come to blows. After this the homestead is divided into halves, a whitewash line marking the section to be occupied by each family. The kitchen stove, the pump, even the piano is bisected by this line, and, of course, there are ridiculous complications. One or two laughs are provided before Farmer Swift effects a reconciliation between the brothers.

The Lion's Bride (Vitaphone, June 23).—For a single reel where animals are an important feature, this is one of the most thrilling and dramatic yet produced. Julia Swayne Gordon must be credited with a vast amount of nerve aside from her skill as an actress, for the way she enters and plays with this lion is enough to cause any one considerable anxiety. Miss Gordon is not a lion tamer. The title of the piece suggests the plot. Frederick Thomson, as the director has managed the business in a way that lends perfect realism to the scene. In so many pictures of this kind, when the lion is required to move or growl, the noise from behind by some keeper is too obvious. What the lion does in this picture seems entirely spontaneous, and this is the big virtue responsible. In a large measure, for the thrill it gives. Doris Schroeder is the author of the lion tamer's dance, the net lion kills the girl when she enters the cage for the last time to bid farewell. Tegg Johnson plays the father of the girl, Harry T. Moreau has made a careful study of the dance, presumably a man of noble birth. Mrs. Kimball enacts the part of the mother.

Rustic Hearts (Lubin, June 23).—Perhaps not all of those people who enjoy the timeworn sentimental rural drama with the timeworn triangle of a wronged girl, a villain, and hero, are extinct. If there are such people they may enjoy this picture of Rustic Hearts. The theme is about as rust (ie) as any that we know of, and the production fails to justify itself in any particular. Though trite, a rustic does not necessarily have to be insipid. This picture inclines that way. Near the finish, when the villain must be got rid of because he promises more trouble for the girl he has wronged, he is simply placed upon a horse, the horse runs away, and he is killed. There is nothing to show why he got on the horse, except that the author wished to give him some sort of an exit and adopted that means as the most convenient. Joseph Holland plays the villain in the accepted style of the detestable melodrama. Carl Von Schiller is the hero, and while he has a good presence, he seems a bit immature as an actor. Dollie Larkins plays the heroine rather pleasantly.

A Detective's Trap (Kalem, June 23).—In that the picture has rather a fresh situation as a detective drama it ought to meet with considerable success. Not that it is poorly acted: on the contrary, Mrs. Courtot Irene Bovie, James Vincent, and James E. Ryan are individually responsible for many of the creditable effects derived. As evidenced in the setting of the ballroom, the directing has been carefully and intelligently done. The interest is fairly well sustained. Two crooks are wanted by the police



SELIG'S LATEST!

July 12th

"A WILD RIDE"

The summer solstice has a Selig two-reel release worthy the name in "The Wild Ride." Can you imagine anything more speedy, spirited or interesting, for a real good run than a lovely lady racing over the South African veldt on the back of an ostrich—to arouse the military and thwart the hideous designs of murderous Zulus? "The Wild Ride" is a South African heroic—picturesque and potential.

July 14th

"THE ONLY CHANCE"

A railway drama of speed and thrill, in which a line-man overtakes the Limited in his Electric car and averts a collision.

July 15th

"THE TREE AND THE CHAFF"

A playlet of lovely symbolism—in which the example of a pure woman regenerates a young man who drifts with the wind.

July 16th

"SWEENEY'S DREAM"

Another rip-roaring comedy of the Sweeney series, in which the hod-carrier dreams he has been glided to the highest office in the gift of the nation—on the same reel is "Fancy Fowls" that has more class.

July 17th

"PUT TO THE TEST"

A pathetic drama of an ambitious young singer who loses her voice but finds it restored in the joy of motherhood—is an interesting theme charmingly handled.

July 18th

"GRANNY'S OLD ARM CHAIR"

A simple, telling play with big humanities to touch the heart and win the approval of all who see it—on the same reel with a Selig Educational from our island possessions.

SELIG POLYSCOPE COMPANY
BRANCH OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 20 E. RANDOLPH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

for a big "haul" from one of the city's richest families. One of the partners manages to check the grip containing the valuables at the railroad station, and secures it under the counter before being arrested. Months go by and the bag is sold at auction to the fiancé of the girl, whose parents lost the jewels. Delighted at the value of his purchase, the young man gives the girl one of the jewels, which is later recovered by the parents. Immediately the police are called in to investigate the matter, and when it would appear that the innocent man was unable to prove an alibi, a detective is called in to investigate. The one weakness is that the same investigation could have been made by the police when the man was first arrested. This slight inconsistency cannot but fail to suggest itself to most spectators, and for that reason the climax is rather weak.

The Pyramids and the Sphinx (Edison, June 23).—We have had pictures of various kinds and grades dealing with this subject, and some that treat it far more extensively than this one. But the three hundred feet of film here has been well utilized to give scenes of the most essential and picturesque parts of this particular section. The physical qualities of the film are good, and withal the picture should be well appreciated.

A Taste of His Own Medicine (Edison, June 23).—Herbert Prior is at his best in light, straight farce such as this, and Mabelle Trunnelle, playing opposite, is no less pleasing. Mabelle Grace Warner is the author. She has written a genuine farce with a genuine farcical complication developed with adequate skill. Included in the cast are Benjamin F. Wilson, Harry Gripp, John Sturgeon, Clara Adams, and Yale Ross. Charles M. Bray has done excellent work in the directing. Jones, a mean sort of a man with a jealous heart, decides to trap his wife by sending a note to her in a disguised handwriting, purporting to be from a former admirer and begging a clandestine meeting. Several incidents happen to convince him that his wife is untrue, but a taste of the police

EDWIN AUGUST
STAR, PRODUCER, AUTHOR
UNIVERSAL FILM CO., Mecca Building, New York City

station serves to set him straight. The wife took the note to the police captain and had him investigate.

The Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs (Selig, June 23).—This film will prove especially interesting to those who are attracted by horses and horse racing. It deals with the Kentucky Derby, the thirty-ninth annual event at historic Churchill Downs, in Louisville, Ky., which attracted over 300,000 lovers of the sport for which this State is famous. Photography is excellent.

A Compromising Complication (Biograph, June 23).—There is something stirring all the time during this half-reel burlesque, and Edwin Dillon as the "tuff guy" swaggers in an amusing fashion, but just what is happening in this farce is difficult for the spectator to see. There is something about a mayor's edict. "No flirting allowed in this town," and two youngsters seem to be bent on some kind of mischief, still there is little diet or purpose in the whole affair. It is not very amusing as a farce burlesque.

Master Jefferson Green (Biograph, June 23).—This is a decided improvement as a laugh-provoking nonsense over the picture preceding it on the same reel. Charles Murray, in the title-role of Jefferson Green, is a huge success; in fact, all the players enter into their parts with a zest that is catching to the spectator. Jefferson, because his spouse demands that he work, decides to have a good time. But when Green decided on such a course he little

knew where the affair was to lead to. His wife was unable to cope with the situation at home, and so he set his personal example by working to carry him away from the scene, as a dark town burlesque. It is an amusing anything we have seen on the same subject in some time.

Alkali Ike and the Branded Cowboy (Edison, June 21).—At the close of the film there is an amusing situation of a cowboy's strength, though a little broad in tone, perhaps, to quite components for the rather dull comedy preceding. Of course, Alkali Ike is the well-known characterization of the best of friends, the reviewer cannot help but say that most of the time when he is on the screen, for he has his own little personality to set one a-riveting. But the action is rather slow in swinging around to the proper scene, and Mr. Carey is forced to bear too much of the burden of keeping the picture interesting. There is in the barn theater an excellent comic character who is another distinguished character developed in the West, not alone for his landish size, but for the cleverness of his act and not "mug." He has a great deal to say to the show, and when he gets down the barn, he puts him to sleep and makes fun for the rest. But when the time comes for waking him he refuses to wake. The air becomes tense with fearful anticipations, and as a last resort the wife is called in for consultation. Her counsel of arousing him proves most effective, and he learns his lesson.

REVIEWS OF UNIVERSAL FILMS

Every Inch a Hero (Gem, June 23).—Another in the series of the Billy Quirk comedy pictures, relating how he married and went out "barstoring" to become an actor and earn a living. As a burlesque it is slightly amusing—though this idea has been burlesqued to death—and there is a commendable piece of work done by the actor playing the old man. The picture lacks, however, a complication or situation.

Lee's Great Cure (Imp, June 23).—A slapstick burlesque made in France, uproariously funny in some places. Lee rushes about the house and breaks up the furniture (a favorite "stunt" of the European burlesque), and his money purses wildly breaking more furniture, but the cure is finally made. Lee gets \$500 for curing a man suffering from nervousness.

An Indian Nemesis (Mastor, June 30).—In this rather dull Western melodrama there is the conventional chase with vast amount of aimless shooting where much powder is wasted but no one is killed. It is one of the poorest dramas produced by the Mastor Company in some time.

Photographic Cartoons (Imp, June 21).—By Mayor, the French cartoonist, shows his skill again as a humorist with the pen. It is a half reel that will be welcomed anywhere, but is a pity that it is on the same reel with such an inferior piece as *The Human Statue*.

His Mother's Love (Imp, June 23).—This story seems to keep reappearing in the films. The abandoned son leaves his parents to seek his fortune. The parents, who run a tavern, give him a letter. Years later he returns, without revealing himself, to surprise his parents. The mother dreams that she murders the stranger and then discovers, through the letter, that he is her son. The next morning there is a happy reunion. In a little different form another independent company offered the same picture recently. The weak link in the present story is the fact that the next morning the mother, who has dreamed that the stranger is her son, does not recognize or even have an idea that he is the long missing boy. Unconvincing melodrama. The player who portrays the son is the best member of the cast.

We Men Have Struck New Mexico (Frontier, June 21).—A dull farce of the occultic knockabout type. A young married couple engage a Swedish servant girl.

Fortune's Pet (Solair, June 18).—If this story had been presented coherently we believe an effective picture would have resulted. As it stands, the drama is made of times confusing and punning. Consequently situations with decided possibilities do not "set over." A young man, a scoundrel, is refused further money by his father, and goes a pact with his club chums to make \$10,000 in a year. He gets a position as hotel bell boy, and the villains who try to frame a motor boat race and capture a man wanted burglar. His rewards amount to \$10,000, and besides, he wins the girl who owns the winning motor boat. The motor boat race particularly confusing. The boy apparently takes terrible mean of the boat, and runs it alone. Yet the flashes of the show four boats, all of which have two occupants. The director is at fault in failing to bring out the story clearly. Barbara Tennant plays the motor boat owner prettily, and a little hotel owner is well done. Admirable photography.

A Hero at Sixteen, a Cactus at Forty-five (Frontier, July 5).—Jack is a broken-hearted at being turned down by his sweetheart, a favor of Joe that he goes West and settles down to serious working for a living. Twenty years later (it should be more like thirty to fit the title) Jack returns, with his head filled with old lavender sentiment and a desire to see his former sweetheart. He finds that she has been a lady, leading Joe the very devil of a life. He is thoroughly cured. But Joe, too, is satisfied, for he wouldn't trade his wife and family for all of Jack's money. There is an epidemic interest in a love affair between one of Joe's daughters and a neighboring young man, employed as an object of the lady's villainous disposition. It is a good comedy full of animation, at the same time needful of more crispness at the end. There is no doubt of the sincerity of the actress in the role of the virgin. She is excellent. Jack and Joe are well handled.

The Secret of Padre Antonio (Frontier, July 5).—Old Rafael is proud of his stalwart young son Ramon, and sends him up from Mexico into the United States for a college education. Ramon is glad to go, for he wants to become worthy of a certain young lady whom he loves. While he is away Rafael is warned by Padre Antonio that the authorities suspect him of conspiracy against the Diaz regime. So he goes across the border; but it has been too much for the old man and he dies. First dispatching a note to Don Cordova giving him his hacienda and bidding him care for Ramon. Cordova at once appropriates funds due Ramon. Ramon returns and finds Cordova in complete possession, so he goes on the place as a vaquero, or cowboy. He meets his sweetheart, proposes and wins her. He goes to Padre Antonio to arrange for the wedding, and the good father tells him of how his father was compelled to go away. He discovers the letter to Cordova among that gentleman's papers. Thus is the wily Cordova exposed, thus Ramon given his inheritance, and thus Ramon and sweetheart united. It is a romantic melodrama, a variation of an old theme, but fairly well done generally.

The Girl Reporter (Orystal, July 6).—The city editor gives Pearl a job. She secures an interview from Mayor Brockley. The mayor is going out in his automobile. He loses his valet and Pearl finds it. She takes it to the mayor's home and waits there for him. In comes a man and a woman, who find that Pearl takes him for the mayor and promptly plays the part. She gives him the valet. He ushers her into the mayor's office, locks her in, and departs. He is captured by a policeman outside. Mayor returns for his valet. And Pearl, and holds her as a burglar. She catches his gun, and holds him as a burglar. The policeman bringing in the party thief, explanations are in order, and Pearl secures her interview. The picture would have a deal more force if it were shown that the mayor is ordinarily unapproachable by reporters. As it is now, the ruse that Pearl goes through seems like an unnecessary complication. It is entertaining however, and productive of some mirth. Pearl White makes an excellent Pearl, and the actor playing the mayor makes her a good partner.

Muchly Mugged (Orystal, July 6).—Bright young man, so big hearted that he loves the entire opposite sex, generously engages himself to three different young ladies, which, when he is hit by a passing auto and brought home suffering from shock and the incident reported in the papers, brings the three fortunate dances in trepidation to his side. Strangely enough, the three refuse to share his affection between them, and depart in indignation, leaving him to the tender mercy of his conscience. A harmless little episode treated with esprit.

Mistaken Intentions (Gem, June 30).—A young man courting a girl mistakenly believes that his prospective father-in-law dislikes him and tries to elope with his sweetheart. But the ladder by which he climbs to her window falls down and the couple are compelled to go downstairs inside. The father is aroused, for he is caught out on a lounge in the hall in hose of catching a burglar. The daughter gets out safely, but the young man is forced to seek shelter beneath a labourer cover. In this garb the young man impresses the father as a ghost and frightens him beyond measure, while the noise created sends the daughter off for the police. A real burglar has gotten into the house in the meanwhile and the supposed ghost makes his teeth chatter. The situation has many funny moments. The policeman captures the burglar, while the young couple watch the fun from without. Father determines to teach them a lesson, so follows them, bring his pistol at their heels, until he gets them to the minister's, where he presents them with a marriage license. The story is founded on a good idea and is good fun.

The Head Hunters (Bison, July 15).—Except that it is rather of an inferior quality with regards to plot and battle scenes, this two-reel picture is little different from many other Bison releases. One finds trouble in following clearly the thread of the story, and what we do get of it is not particularly stirring. There is a siren in the story who lives up to the conventional reputation of a siren in actions if not in appearance, and there is a villain who pursues the heroine with relentless purpose. The hero is a young army officer, who arrives in the islands in time to forestall the plan of the villain by rescuing the heroine from the head hunters, to whom she has been given by the villain. If wild, hand-to-hand fighting and shooting by armies that stand six feet from each other is exciting to some, then the fighting here will excite; but it is not consistent or realistic.

His Mother's Birthday (Imp, July 7).—In spite of too great a license taken by the author with regard to the plausibility of some of the incidents there is enough heart interest, due in a large measure to the action of William Shay, Jane Fearnley, and other Imp players, to carry the piece along. Herbert Brenon is director of the picture, and it is questionable if the results will add to his reputation; details have not been descended to with thoroughness. If the author had given more continuity to the story and avoided such an abrupt prison escape and the policeman coming to the house with the confession which clears the innocent man, the whole effect would have been improved. One of the author hoped to work up a little scene over the mother's sick-bed on her birthday with the boy in prison garb, his pursuers and the confession, but he has offended reason and consistency. Among other things there ought to have been some cause for the sullen man confessing.

EXCLUSIVE FILMS

Matrimony's Speed Limit (Solair, June 11).—When ruin faces Marion's sweetheart in the stock market and he refuses her offer of aid, the girl sends him a telegram saying that an aunt has died, leaving a large fortune on condition that he marry before 12 o'clock. Then the girl hurries to his office. The young broker meanwhile tries to marry every woman in sight, but the girl reaches him by automobile and they are married. Then she confesses. It is rather absurd, even farce, to think that anyone would attempt to marry every woman he meets. The work of the broker isn't funny at any time.

Gregory's Shadow (Solair, June 6).—When old Joe, the guardian of Marion, kills Jim, her nephew, in a quarrel, he throws the blame upon Jim's brother, Rick. Old Joe tries to make love to Marion, but is repulsed, as the girl loves Rick. The old man is haunted by visions of the murder and finally writes a confession while sleepwalking. Finally, upon his deathbed, he makes a full confession. So there is a happy ending. Rick is liberated and comes to the bedside from prison isn't explained. The relationship between Jim and the old man isn't established until the drama is well under way. Marion Swaine is notably good as the daughter, while the remainder of the cast is but fair. The old man is overplayed. The story is unconvincing melodrama.

The Ghost of Seaview Manor (Dragon, June 18).—Desiring to buy the property belonging to a lone girl, two villains plan a ghost campaign. The girl means to frighten the girl into selling her house at any price. Probably they would have succeeded in their purpose had it not been for the timely intervention of a young neighbor who exposes the secret of the ghost, pursues the villains, is overcome and then rescued, and later marries the girl. But the last is only suggested; it is to come later. To one who is a regular patron of pictures the plot will be recognized immediately as a conventional affair. The producers, or, rather, the director, has staged and directed his story with sufficient care, and the acting is up to the average. Played as straight farce the picture might have been made the means of considerable laughter; as drama, it is impossible. There was a time when the spectator accepted such stories, but that has passed. The photography is reasonable.

For Old Time's Sake (Pilot, June 5).—Lottie Pickford, playing one of the lead female roles of this photoplay, has an abundance of natural grace and sweetness. She is called upon to do no real acting—no one in the cast

ITALA BIG FILMS

THE WORLD'S MASTER PRODUCTIONS

FAMOUS FOR
THE FALL OF TROY—PALACE OF FLAMES—TIGRIS
AND OTHER SUCCESSES

2
2

ACTUAL FEATURES EVERY MONTH

COMING

EXCLUSIVE
TERRITORY
AVAILABLE
NOW

BRANDED
FOR LIFE

TWO REELS

WRITE FOR
DETAILED
PROPOSITION
TODAY

ITALA FILM CO OF AMERICA

805 COLUMBIA THEATRE, NEW YORK

THE HANHOUSER THREE-A-WEEK

NEXT JULY THREE REELERS

LITTLE DORRIT

—After Dickens—

With Maude Fealy

TANNHAUSER

—After the Opera—

With Marguerite Snow and James Cruze

Of Course, You Have Shown "KING RENE'S DAUGHTER,"
Miss Fealy's First Photoplay.

For the Week of Sunday, July 6

SUNDAY, July 6—No release, because of three reel release of preceding Tuesday.

TUESDAY July 8—"FOR THE MAN SHE LOVED," telling of the thrilling courting of a ranchman's daughter by rival cowboys.

FRIDAY, July 11—"AN ERRAND OF MERCY," which is accomplished by a famous physician, who receives unexpectedly a greater fee than gold.

THANHOUSER FILM CORPORATION, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Coming!—all the time—to your lobby: **THE THANHOUSER**
PLAYERPOSTER. It solves the posterless-reel problem. Ask
your exchange man the cost.

FEATURE FILM MAN WANTED

A Well Known Film Company Requires the Services of

An Experienced and Competent Feature Film Man

The job is a big one and will grow bigger. It calls for a man of tact, energy and keen judgment. If you possess these qualifications, write, stating full particulars about yourself; otherwise save your time and ours.

X. Y. Z., care THE DRAMATIC MIRROR.

JAMES KIRKWOOD

DIRECTOR AND LEADING MAN

VICTOR FILMS

HOWARD M. MITCHELL

LUBIN STUDIO
Philadelphia, Pa.

Released on Friday, July 11
"THE STATUE OF FRIGHT"

A man who has trifled with the love of a girl buys a statue which her father has wrought and for which she posed. The sculptor learns the purchaser's identity and sees his chance for revenge. Instead of the statue, he brings the body of his dead daughter to the reception at which the statue was to be unveiled. Intense, gripping, powerful is this Edison-Kleins feature in two reels.

Released on Saturday, July 13
"THE MINER'S DESTINY"

Put yourself in the place of a man wrongfully convicted of a crime. Imagine his sufferings through long, endless years, his waiting and hoping, and finally the wonderful burst of thankfulness that seizes him when Fate, with one sweep, sets him square with the world. That's the story of this Patheplay in two reels.

Four Vivid, Engrossing, Multiple Features

A crook play, a labor movement story, a film dealing with misdirected justice, and a picture of love and human interest. The best of the week's production of brains and cleverness.

In preparation now are these features:

"A Wild Ride"—Selig—2 reels—Released July 12

"The Diamond Mystery"—Vitagraph—2 reels—Released July 14

"The Fight at Grizzly Gulch"—Kalem—2 reels—Released July 16

"The Secret Formula"—Patheplay—3 reels—Released July 18

GENERAL FILM COMPANY, 200 Fifth Ave., New York

Released on Monday, July 7
"THE FORBIDDEN WAY"

Can a crook reform—a gentleman crook? Here's the case of one whose circumstance turns square. The love of his employer's daughter keeps him on the straight and narrow path. But his old pals ferret him out, the girl who loved him as a crook turns upon him and his past catches up with him. E. H. Calvert is the master thief and the Esmay play-ers appear in this stirring story of the underworld and the upper crust. It's in two reels.



Released Wednesday, July 9
"A HERO AMONG MEN"

A strike in a dynamic plant—picture the possibility. The mob advances on the executive building—where the officers and the president's daughter are gathered. Suddenly the workmen halt. The building, filled with explosives, is safe. It's a situation that tries the metal of men, and one man proves his worth. That's the Lubin film, in two reels, produced by Harry O'Neil.

is—but she affects one with her youthful personality. The cast is above the ordinary in ability. The picture is favorably produced, and makes eighteen minutes of pleasant entertainment. In spite of the fact that some may have seen the same story before, produced some time ago by one of the Licensed companies. The old squire seeks to interfere with his son's marriage to a little seamstress in the village. The mother of this girl goes to the father and, disclosing her identity as his old sweetheart, asks him if he remembers the days of his youth. They were engaged, but his father refused to countenance the marriage and the couple were finally separated. Remembering his own loveless match, after the re-peating of this story, the father consents for old time's sake.

When a Girl Loves (Pilot, June 5).—When a girl loves she loves, and that is the only point brought out in this one-reel photo-drama. Lottie Pickford and Louise Vale enact the roles of the girls, and both carry themselves creditably. George Moran is seen as the secretary whom the heroine falls in love with, and Edgar Davenport plays the villain, or the rich man who would marry the girl. The picture is well staged and photographed, and at times there is a pleasant air about it, but as for having a plot of any character it has none. Motives are absent, and the villain at no time is materially connected with the story so far as we can see.

Shanghai (Great Northern, June 31).—The story is of but fair interest. Willy, in love with the shipowner's daughter, Lulu, becomes mate of the *Edna*. In a café he is shanghaied on board the *Outfitter*. The shipowner's daughter goes to the curate, the shipowner and his daughter appear, and there is a ship chase. Willy leaps from the *Outfitter* and is rescued. Acceptable in presentation.

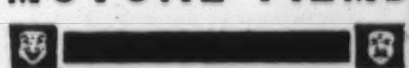
Strangers from Nowhere (Solax, June 20).—Very old and elemental symbolism. Alice and her artist husband are dissatisfied with poverty, and when the painter says he would "sell his soul to the devil if he were to appear" his Satanic Majesty comes. The wife is tempted to a ball by "a rich young fool," under guidance of the devil, but conscience wins her back to her husband again. The first setting does not indicate any apparent poverty. Passable in presentation.

An Unexpected Meeting (Solax, July 2).—Two young benedicts, weary of the warm weather, plan to visit the seashore, making their wives believe that they are going to the mountains for their health. At the seashore they meet their wives while in the company of two other girls. The farce ends by the wives forgetting their husbands after chasing them into the sea. There is little to amuse in the picture.

The Flea Circus (Solax, July 9).—Most every one has heard of the flea circus, but to be appreciated it must be seen on the screen. Through a microscope the fleas are brought up close to the eye in an enlarged state. Fleas walk the tight rope, jump through hoops, work a treadmill, pull little bunnies. Besides being amusing, the picture is interesting from a scientific standpoint. Some bits of the photography are not of the best, but in every other particular the picture is good.

When the Cat's Away (Ganmont, June 28).—A foolish bit of nonsense wherein three policemen join in a party with three maids when the master and mistress are themselves attending a party. When the master and mistress return they are arrested as house-breakers because of the costumes they wear (they have been to a masque ball), and the master afterward feels so pleased that the policemen should watch his property so well, that he gives them each \$3. The first portion of the farce is slow, but it winds up with a good laugh.

MUTUAL FILMS



The Tale of a Black Eye (Keystone, June 19).—This burlesque takes up about 500 feet of film, and the nonsense is productive of laughter from start to finish. Fred Mace is of course, responsible for much of this, but the situation itself is ably handled and somewhat unique. Fred returns home, and tells his wife an awful whopper respecting the black eye he carries; he paints himself as a hero of the first water. They attend a picture show, and the screen tells a different story. Fred tried to get fresh with some models in a department store, while the camera was taking the Spring fashions, and Fred was thrown out. His efforts to keep this knowledge from his wife, the shielding of her face with his hat while trying to tell her an amusing story is screamingly funny. The picture tells its own story without the use of subtitles.

Mimosa's Sweetheart (Majestic, June 9).—With Fred Mace playing the lead, this burlesque promises a fair amount of fun and laughter for those who delight in this sort of foolishness. Fred Mace, of course, is good.

Out and In (Keystone, June 19).—Rather an amusing trifle, used to fill out the reel which contains *The Tale of a Black Eye*. A prisoner escapes from jail, is pursued, and hides in a wagon underneath some hay. This hay is scheduled for the prison, and when the prisoner emerges he finds himself back where he came from.

The Message of the Flowers (Majestic, June 10).—For the theme of this picture the author has taken one of the most conventional possible. After meeting a city fellow the little girl grows tired of her country boy. Learning that the city fellow has an affianced wife, the girl suddenly discovers that her affection was only temporary. Why she falls sick is not shown, unless it be with longing for the other man whom she discarded. Naturally, he returns and forgives. Photography is decent.

The Tongue Mark (Majestic, June 18).—One of the first in a series of burlesques produced by the Majestic Company and featuring Fred Mace. It concerns a detective who seeks to identify the person leaving a tongue mark on the window of a robbed house. He gets himself into considerable trouble, trying to force everyone to open their mouths, only to find in the end that the tongue belongs to a dog. For this

LOIS WEBER and PHILLIPS SMALLEY in REX FILMS

Written, Directed and Acted by Themselves

KING BAGGOT

A FACE AS WELL-KNOWN AS THAT OF

THE MAN IN THE MOON

NOW IN EUROPE

ADDRESS SCREEN CLUB

FLORA FINCH

Comedienne

VITAGRAPH COMPANY

CHARLES M. SEAY

Edison Director Current Release
 A Taste of His Own Medicine—June 23
 Circumstances Make Heroes—June 28

variety of burlesque the picture is rather dull.

Wallington's Wallet (Reliance, June 21).—The most praiseworthy virtue in this picture—and there are many—is the excellently thought out plot. The situation is comparatively new, which adds materially to the value of the piece. The author has weakened only at the end, allowing his story to peter out with the proper explanations and exits lacking. The picture will be approved by a large majority of the picture patrons.

THE BIOSCOPE

THE Moving Picture Paper, in Great Britain, and THE Best Advertising Medium, Bar None.

Subscription \$3.50 Post Free. Single copies, 10 cents.

Office, 85 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

Edgena De Lespine LEADING WOMAN

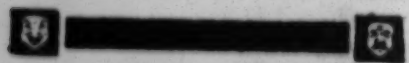
RELIANCE CO., 540 W. 21st St., N.Y.

Recent Releases:
 "THE GOOD WITHIN"
 "THE BAWLEBOUT 3 REELS"
 "HALF A CHANCE (3 REELS)"

L. B. CARLETON

Director Lubin Stock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Permanent address, 240 W. 102d St., N. Y. City.

LICENSED FILMS



How a Blossom Opens (Pathé). June 24.—The exceptionally fine quality of the Pathé educational films is thoroughly maintained in this picture. With great care that not a detail of it shall be incomprehensible, a process of carnations is shown ready to blossom. In a few moments' time, the progress of some three weeks' growth is covered. The swelling and upward forcing of the bud prior to the bloom is shown, with the final stage of maturity. Another process shown is that of the gladiolus buds that blossom consecutively, and are finally killed by the frost. This film is of the highest quality.

The Carrier Pigeon (Pathé). June 24.—Another educational film of the highest order. This picture should be put up as a model for study by manufacturers of educational pictures in general. First, the difference between the carrier and ordinary pigeon is pointed out. An exhibition of temperamental differences, the being an instance of how they refuse to tolerate strange pigeons about. Next comes the birth and growth, ranging from the fact that the female lays but two eggs at a time to the various stages in the period of incubation. Identification rings are fastened on the leg while the bird is young. At the end of about three weeks, during which time the mother continues to care for them, their training commences. They are taught to leave the cage when a flag is displayed, and return when it is taken down. The return is rewarded by a meal. Messages are woven in on the tail feathers. A pigeon match is an event of interest, the birds being shipped to some distant point, where they are released. The thousand released at once in a slight worth seeing. The winner of this particular match concludes this particular film, having covered a distance of 375 miles from Barcelona, Spain, to Paris, France, in nine hours, fifteen minutes, and some seconds. As a whole, a highly creditable production.

Across the Rio Grande (Essanay). June 24.—Two sweethearts, engaged to be married, are parted at the demand of a stern father. The young man goes West. The girl has a child, and, twenty years later, this child, grown to manhood, also goes West. Soon after his arrival, he becomes involved in a gambling quarrel, goes to the hills, followed by a sheriff and posse. In the hills he finds his father. A recognition takes place. The young man is seized and borne away. But the father circumvents the posse, sends them up, and directs his son to escape. This the son does, going across the Rio Grande River into Mexico. The father goes into custody in his son's place. All this is active, but the ending has no relation to the beginning. The lapse of twenty years so changes the girl that she is not readily recognized, while calling her a "widow" communicates and confuses inasmuch as there is nothing to imply a marriage between the father and herself. On for all we know, the boy may not be illegitimate, but the son of another man. The situation at the close is a free communication to which there is no outcome. That the son has escaped over the Rio Grande means nothing in the incomplete first matter of father and mother. The Paris are well interpreted.

Leave's Old Sweet Song (Edison). June 21.—Every now and then we must have an old sweet song picture, where two saddened hearts, separated by the ill of fate, are brought together out of the gloaming through the playing or singing of some melody. The only trouble and the trouble that always besets such a picture is that the spectator is unable to hear and enjoy with the players that old love song because of that it is seldom that the sentiment really affects us to a great extent. Such a scene needs a soft rendition of "Hearts and Flowers," with either snow falling or apple blossoms blooming, and we have neither of them here. Mabel Trunnelle plays very well, and she does the impossible, or at least improbable things in the picture with a good grace and a sad face. A sad face is natural to one who has just lost, or thinks she has lost her sweetheart, but a clouded memory is not a girl's mind, and she is not ordinarily deranged because a sweetheart dies, and unless the circumstances surrounding the event are exceptionally tragic—which they are not in this case—such a turn in the plot rather comes one with its latter conventionality. The situation is weak, rather weak in the action. The acting of this picture, and the fault does not lie with the acting or the directing. Music has been credited with working wonders, but that it is the wonder worker shown here is questioned by the spectator to the disadvantage of the picture. Continuity is rather weak in the action. Augustus Phillips plays the hero. Mark Ryan is the author.

From Ignorance to Light (Lubin). June 21.—What has been said before by many others besides ourselves we hear the criticism of repeating once again. Great Hawley is not well cast as an innocent of the rural type, and it is a pity that she is forced to play such parts. We have had the pleasure of witnessing Miss Hawley in other roles than those where sedate and matured refinement counts, and we know that she is highly capable in such roles, but with full respect for the excellent talents of the actress, we suggest that such a part as the lead here would be far better off in the hands of a player more naturally suited to it. In theme the piece is slightly similar to one produced by the same company some weeks ago, but it seems that in this case the author has only half-digested his subject before attempting to write it. With a fair amount of clearness he has brought the story up to that point where the girl, with love as an incentive, has acquired learning with the young teacher in the background as the self-sacrificing admirer, ready to teach in order that the one he admires may be a fit companion for the more lucky city chap, but from here on the action takes the road of least resistance. The author has taken the easiest means possible to crawl out of a complication with a feeble ending as the result. The girl simply says without preliminary preparations that count. "Why, teacher, you are the one I love—can't you see it?" If he could he could see more than the spectator did. Edwin Carewe enacts the part of the teacher.

The Jury's Verdict (Pathe). June 21.—Though long and rather involved subtitles were necessary to carry the full meaning and force of this picture, some to the spectator, it scores with much vigor. The father is inclined to overact in his big scenes and little scenes, but his general bearing helps some to offset this tendency. A famous criminal lawyer is called upon to defend the wife of his dead son accused of murder. He is drawn into the case at first unaware of the girl's identity but her sincere pleading convinces him of the truth of his story, and he makes his plea to the jury.

exclaiming at the crucial moment that the victim was his own son, who had, after finding the responsibility of supporting a wife and baby, committed suicide. The father's collapse after this plea is one place where the father seems to overdo it a trifle. And, again, if, in the exposition of the play, a close affection could have been defined in the father for his son, even though he did feel constrained to cast him off, it is quite possible that the pathos of the final situation would have been more keen. The father's continued show of coldness toward his son from the first makes it appear as if the necessity of defending the woman accused of killing him was not so much of a strain after all.

Arriet's Baby (Vitascope). June 21.—Few, if any, producers surpass the Vitascope Company in the ability to manufacture a successful heart interest photoplay. This is impressed upon us by having the pleasure of seeing another of their tearful stories. "Arriet's Baby," Leo De Laney as the sailor lad who returns to find his dreams of happiness wrecked and the dying girl, begging him to care for her baby, is a fine figure. Norma Talmadge, playing the girl, is very pleasing. So it goes through the cast. William Shea as the old father gives a delightful character study, and Robert Gallord makes a very realistic degenerate husband. A girl marries for money and to please her father. The result turns to dust in her hands, and she dies a pitiable little creature.

On the Brink of Ruin (Kalem). June 21.—Marc Edmund Jones is the author of this excellent drama produced in a highly appropriate manner by the Kalem Company, with Paul Hurst, Marie Egan, William H. West, Knute Rahm, and James W. Horne making up the cast. It is the kind of subject that might easily have been spoiled by wrong treatment by the director and players—a too strenuous treatment would have made impossible melodrama of the piece. But the Kalem Company has done admirably. The story is told in a concise, straightforward way leading up to an agreeable climax. Fred, an ex-convict, has, by constant effort established himself in the confidence of his employer when a regrettable circumstance threatens to make him an outcast from society the second time. The office boy, however, clears Fred, and the employer sees his mistake when the right man is accused and apprehended.

Fancy Poultry (Relis). June 20.—Here is something to delight the chicken fancier, and incidentally educate those who anticipate fortunes in chicken-raising. Here is to be found a wide assortment of the various kinds of fowl produced by artificial breeding, by elimination of the undesirable rather than of the good. A preponderance of those monstrousities, Golden Polish, White Crested Polish, Houdans, and the others suffering from water on the brain, is to be found in the film. The Silver Bantled Hamburgs, White Faced Black Spanish, Blue Laced Wyandottes, and Mottled Anconas also figure. As a matter of fact, however, there is not much of interest in the survey. A Department of Agriculture Bulletin would be of more popular concern. The fowl are simply seen standing against a chicken-house background. The opportunity of the cinematograph educational subject has been sadly neglected. There is absolutely no attention to merits or defects or even habits of the species, most of which could have been shown in interesting views that would have aroused something more than the scattered "cluck-clucks" and suppressed fitters that came from the audience. The film has touched upon a large subject, but its treatment of it is scarcely adequate or even to the point.

The Delayed Proposal (Vitascope). June 20.—This is a high-class romance. Whenever Jack tries to propose to his pretty companion, something comes up to irritate him, to interrupt. First, there is a contemptuous and ill-mannered count, who is a rival as far as his intentions are concerned. Then there is a grumpy passenger, who will persist in occupying the seat between the couple, and finally, something literally comes up, and Jack is retired to his cabin with an attack of seasickness. When the ship docks, the count proposes to our young lady, but Jack, now driven to desperation, appears in his naivete, kneels on the pier, and is promptly accepted. The seasickness device is somewhat overworked, but the comedy is generally good. As Jack, Maurice Costello is his own aerial self. Marian, the girl, is really lovable in the person of Clara Kimball Young. James Young as the no-account count certainly does count, while William Ranous supplies very good reason for the passenger to be grumpy.

LICENSED FILM RELEASES

Monday, July 7.

(Bio.) A Sea Dog's Love. Com.
(Bio.) The Noddy Sultors. Com.
(Edison) Over the Great Divide in Colorado.

(Edison) Winsome Winnie's Way. Com.
(Kalem) The Forbidden Way. Two parts. Dr.
(Kalem) A Stolen Identity. Dr.
(Lubin) The Mysterious Hand. Dr.
(Pathéplay) Aether's Weekly. No. 30.
(Relis) The Trail of Cards. Dr.
(Vita.) The Glove. Dr.

Tuesday, July 8.

(Edison) Scenes of Other Days. Sc.
(Edison) The Legend of the Sheriff. Dr.
(Lubin) The Prejudice of the Business. Dr.
(Pathéplay) The Airman's Bride. Dr.
(Relis) Old Doc Yak (First of the Sellsettes Series). Com.
(Relis) A Jolt for the Janitor. Com.
(Vita.) Count Barber. Com.

Wednesday, July 9.

(Edison) His Mother-in-Law's Visit. Com.
(Kalem) The Outer Shell. Dr.
(Lubin) The Treachery of a Star. Dr.
(Lubin) A Hero Among Men. Two parts. Dr.
(Pathéplay) The School Ma'am. Dr.
(Relis) The Reformation of Dad. Com.-Dr.
(Vita.) A Millinery Bomb. Com.
(Vita.) Solitaires. Com.

Thursday, July 10.

(Bio.) The Enemy's Baby. Dr.
(Kalem) A Plurality in Diamonds. Com.
(Lubin) When Love Loses Out. Com.
(Lubin) Building a Trust. Com.
(Melies) His Chinese Friend. Dr.
(Pathéplay) Pathe's Weekly. No. 31.
(Pathéplay) Hannigan's Harem. Com.
(Relis) Made a Coward. Dr.
(Vita.) The Carpenter. Dr.

Friday, July 11.

(Edison) The Status of Fright. Two-part Dr.
(Edison) In the Old Dutch Times. Dr.
(Kalem) The Sign. Dr.
(Kalem) Entertaining Uncle. Com.
(Kalem) Cosmopolitan New York.
(Lubin) On Her Wedding Day. Dr.
(Pathéplay) Porcelains.

Mr. State Rights Buyer—

Mr. Exhibitor:

WHEN?

When will you have this greatest of Cracksman vs. Detective Dramas?

WHY?

Why not wire right now and secure it for your territory?



FANTOMAS
THE PHANTOM CROOK

No. 1
of this New
Series:

"FANTOMAS,
UNDER THE
SHADOW
OF THE
GUILLotine"

"FANTOMAS"

CAST:

Fantomas (The Phantom Crook)
Gurn Mr. Navarre
Inspector Juve Mr. Brown
Fander Mr. Malchior
Valgram, an actor Mr. Volbert
Nihet, a warder Mr. Naudier
Lady Belham Mme. Renee Carl
Princess Danidoff Miss Jane Faber
of the Comedie Francaise

Scene: PARIS

GAUMONT
FLUSHING
NEW YORK

At Liberty

FRANK E. WOODS

Directing, Scenario Editing, or Special Scenario Writing

Address, Lathrap Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

(Relis) Budd Doble Comes Back. Dr.
(Vita.) A Spirit of the Orient. Dr.

Saturday, July 12.

(Bio.) The Mistake. Dr.
(Edison) The Diamond Crown (Being the First of the Series of "Kate Kirby's Cases"). Dr.
(Ess.) Broncho Billy and the Western Girl. Dr.
(Kalem) Rounding Up the Counterfeiters. Dr.
(Lubin) Her Only Boy. Dr.
(Pathéplay) Dynamite, the New Farm Hand.
(Pathéplay) A Little Trip Along the Hudson. Sc.
(Relis) A Wild Ride. Two parts. Dr.
(Vita.) The Molders. Dr.

UNIVERSAL COMPANY RELEASES

Sunday, July 6.

(Crystal) The Girl Reporter. Com.
(Crystal) Muchly Engaged. Com.
(Eclair) In the Night. Com.
(Eclair) How Diamonds Are Made.
(Rex) Suspense. Dr.

Monday, July 7.

(Imp) His Mother's Birthday. Dr.
(Nestor) The Proof of the Man. Dr.
(Gem) Billy, the Wise Guy. Com.

Tuesday, July 8.

(101 Bison) The Powder Flash of Death. Two parts. Dr.
(Crystal) True Chivalry. Dr.

Wednesday, July 9.

(Nestor) John the Wagoner. Dr.
(Powers) Elsie's Aunt. Com.
(Eclair) The Trail of the Hanging Rock. Two parts. Dr.
(Univ.) The Animated Weekly No. 70.

Thursday, July 10.

(Imp) The Wop. Dr.
(Rex) Beauty and the Beast. Three parts. Dr.
(Frontier) The Frontier Twins Start Something. Com.

Friday, July 11.

(Nestor) Four Queens and a Jack. Com.
(Nestor) When He Wore the Bino. Com.
(Powers) Morgan's Treasure. Two parts. Dr.
(Victor) A Modern Witness. Dr.

Saturday, July 12.

(Imp) Oh, You Flirt. Com.
(Imp) Lightning Sketches by Hy Mayer.
(101 Bison) The Head Hunters. Two parts. Dr.
(Frontier) The Line Rider's Sister. Dr.

EXCLUSIVE SUPPLY RELEASES

Monday, July 7.

(Dragon) Ticket of Leave Man. Two-part Dr.
(Gaumont) His Master's Voice. Dr.
(Gaumont) Making of Tapestry.

Tuesday, July 8.

(Solax) The Flea Circus. Scientific and comedy.
(Gaumont) Gaumont's Weekly. No. 70.
(Ramo) Dangerous Sympathy.

Wednesday, July 9.

(Solax) The Flea Circus. Scientific and comedy.
(Gaumont) Gaumont's Weekly. No. 70.
(Ramo) Dangerous Sympathy.

Thursday, July 10.

(Gaumont) The Trombone Marathon. Com.
(Solax) As the Bell Rings. Dr.
(Lux) (Title not reported.)

Friday, July 11.

(Solax) As the Bell Rings. Dr.
(Lux) (Title not reported.)

Saturday, July 12.

(Great N.) The Jolly Recruits. Com.
(Solax) As the Bell Rings. Dr.
(Lux) (Title not reported.)

MUTUAL FILM RELEASES

Sunday, July 6.

(Maj.) (Title not reported.)
(Than.) (Title not reported.)

Monday, July 7.

(Amer.) San Francisco, the Dauntless City. Sc.
(Keystone) Safe in Jail. Com.
(Relis) A Rural Romance. Dr.

Tuesday, July 8.

(Maj.) (Title not reported.)
(Than.) (Title not reported.)

Wednesday, July 9.

(Broncho) Grand Dad. Two-part Dr.
(Mutual) Mutual Weekly. No. 25.
(Hamo) Man and Woman. Two-part Dr.
(Relis) The Wager. Dr.

Thursday, July 10.

(Amer.) The Foreign Spy. Dr.
(Kerstrom) The Teletale Light. Com.
(Mutual) (Title not reported.)

Friday, July 11.

(Kar-Bee) The Banishes. Two-part Dr.
(Than.) (Title not reported.)

Saturday, July 12.

(Amer.) The Sons of the Sun. Com.
(Amer.) A Garden City in California. Sc.
(Maj.) (Title not reported.)
(Relis) Hearts and Flowers. Two-part Dr.

Kindly mention DRAMATIC MIRROR when you write advertisers.



BIOGRAPH FILMS



FOR THE WEEK COMMENCING JULY 7TH, 1913

MONDAY

THURSDAY

SATURDAY



**THE NOISY SUITORS
AND
A SEA-DOG'S LOVE**

Farce Comedies



THE ENEMY'S BABY

It Ends the Feud



THE MISTAKE

The Story of a Wife's Coming
and Her Husband's Friend

**BIOGRAPH COMPANY
NEW YORK**

REVIEWS OF LICENSED FILMS

Mrs. Hilton's Jewels (Selig, June 18).—Excitement and suspense are the telling elements in this melodramatic picture. It "acts over" with considerable power. The story leads up to the situation in which we find a woman suffocating in a vault with no relief in sight. Her husband has locked her in accidentally, and for hours she struggles ineffectually to call some one to the rescue. It is evening before the husband discovers what has happened, and then, in order to prolong the suspense, he is made to forget the combination. For some purpose not made entirely clear he leaves the house in a hurry, and is conveniently waylaid by thugs. He offers them \$10,000 if they will return with him and free the imprisoned woman. This they do in a well-managed scene by blowing open the door of the vault. Kathryn Williams and Henry W. Otto give natural performances in the principal roles.

He Would Fix Things (Edison, June 18).—Characters modeled along the lines of Mr. Buttinsky have long been popular with newspaper humorists. In pictures, too, we have seen them before, but not often enough to wear out their welcome. There remains plenty of opportunity for broad farce in the predicaments of a man who habitually meddles in affairs that don't concern him, and William Reichtel, in the principal role of this 600-foot film, makes the most of farcical possibilities. The climax of his misfortune is reached when he attempts to stop a leak in a pipe and sets a ducking for his pains. Edward O'Connor makes much of the small part of the plumber, and for the rest Director G. Jay Williams has utilized a large company to advantage.

Civic Parade (Edison, June 18).—Such films as this are of interest in every city of the country. They tend to make impressive the departments that govern the greatest municipality in America. The photography is fair in spite of the rain that did its best to mar New York's most recent civic demonstration.

A Tour Through Touraine (Pathéplay, June 17).—Another fine scenic and travel picture produced by the Pathéplay Company, taking the spectator through Touraine, France, and showing him the various examples of beautiful architectural splendor built by kings of France from the fifteenth century to the Revolution. The picture is pleasing and not a little instructive.

Rhodes, Asiatic Turkey (Pathéplay, June 17).—On the same reel with A Tour Through Touraine, this picture is interesting because of the old ruins of historic value shown. Photography is of good quality.

Out of the Beast a Man Was Born (Lubin, June 17).—Romaine Fielding, author, director, and leading man in this one-reel picture has given us a study in human nature that must meet with the approval of all who see it. That the picture is somewhat deficient in action is to be regretted. Mr. Fielding has depended to a great extent on expert directing, and his own personality and power to carry the idea or situation over and make clear the problem. In even a larger measure than could be expected of most players he has succeeded; his character delineation in scenes where he forces the boy to eat by nearly twisting his arm off, and later where he goes to return the stolen money is of rare quality, but there are moments that one feels the need of firm action bearing down upon some definite situation. Photography is splendid, and the settings, all exter-

ior, are appropriate for the story. As a brute, he maltreats a boy who makes a companion of three men. After stealing a pocketbook, Joe (the beast) is injured by a train. His companions, played by Richard Wagemann and Mortis Cytton, desert him, but the boy remains. It is the care and attention of this boy that finally works the regeneration of the beast. Betty Johnson plays the boy acceptably, though it was difficult for the spectator to forget that the part is being played by a girl.

Anonymous Love (Essanay, June 17).—In the main a quiet force leading up consistently to a climax that cannot but fail to produce a big laugh. John Stepping enacts the lead role in his usual droll and pleasing style. John is the village postmaster. A fair young widow comes to the post office to make out a money order for her negro maid. Falling in love with the widow on first sight, and believing the name signed on the money hers, he commences to send anonymous flowers and jewelry. Naturally the negro miss receives these. Later there is a robbery in the widow's house, and John reads of this. He sees the jewelry on the colored girl when she comes to the post office for mail, and, suspecting her of being a thief, has her arrested. The widow is called in to straighten out the trouble, and the poor swain finds his mistake. Perhaps an insert during the last scene, bringing the characters closer up to the camera so that the facial expressions could be better observed would have improved the climax. We have seen the same idea used before, but not so successfully.

The Rise and Fall of McDoo (Biograph, June 19).—Charles Murray, playing leads in Biograph comedies for some time now and one of the best pantomimic comedians seen on the screen, plays the title-role in this burlesque farce. McDoo at home is a bespeckled husband. Away from home he is the champion fighter and pet of the girls. Some of the boys who have suffered by his popularity secure the services of another "pug" to show McDoo up, but McDoo refuses to be shown up. He lays low every one who disrespects him. But one fellow, wiser than the rest, seeks the wife to conquer the husband. Under his wife's blows McDoo retreats from the throng of girls in humiliation. While the directing seems efficient, it is the humorous work of Mr. Murray that compels the most laughter. The story is slight and trite.

Almost a Wild Man (Biograph, June 19).—Though a burlesque, there might have been more point or sense to this. Individually, the players are clever and what mild amusement the picture may afford is due mainly to them. Dell Henderson is the director and he has made quite as much out of the story as possible. Charles Murray clouds his face too much with his hat pulled over his eyes, and that is to be regretted, for his facial expressions are often deliciously laugh provoking. Gus Pixley, as the wild man, and Edward Dillon, as one of the friends, complete the splendid comedy trio.

The Rustler's Spur (Essanay, June 19).—One of the Essanay Western dramas of the conventional kind, wherein the sheriff loves a girl whose brother is a horse thief. The acting is acceptable, but at times one experiences difficulty in following the thread of the story owing to faulty continuity. The sheriff is called to investigate the robbery of several horses. Near the gate of the corral he finds a spur. Later, while visiting his sweetheart, he discovers the mate to the odd spur on a boot the girl is wear-

ing. Though he attempts to carry out his duty as the sheriff, the girl prevents and the boy escapes to Mexico. Because the sheriff refused to allow the boy to go the girl is hurt, but when a letter arrives stating that the brother is safe and leading a straight life, and telling where the horses are to be found, she relents and is claimed by the sheriff. The general quality of photography and settings is good.

A Father's Love (Lubin, June 19).—Out of employment, with a starving wife and a sick child to care for, a young man holds up a bank cashier and takes his money. Later this young husband has occasion to be of service to the child and wife of the bank cashier. The family of three come to thank him. The cashier is nonplussed to find the hold-up man as his benefactor. Perhaps to some the hold-up may not appear justified, but the author has painted the suffering and despair of the husband enough for the average person to forgive him, at least after he makes restitution. The cashier's debt of gratitude might have been made stronger by having the workman save the child; as it is, he only picks the child up, and carries it to the doctor after the accident. With this done, the cashier's excuse for forgiving the workman for robbing him would be more consistent. Heart interest in the picture is fairly well brought out. Isabelle Lamson as the workman's wife is characteristically sympathetic. The role of the workman, played by Jack Standing, is not so well handled. Mr. Standing does not appear sincere and natural in the stooping, shambling pose he assumes. Henrietta O'Beck enacts the child. John Ince is the cashier, Mary Stuart Smith, his wife, and Baby Nelson their child. The author has developed his theme evenly, allowing for some good scenes and an impressive climax. The sub-title to the last scene reading: "The cashier meets the hold-up man" is unnecessary, and tends to spoil the effect. The meeting is perfectly obvious and needs no announcement.

Bob Builds a Boat (Lubin, June 16).—Another in the series of the Bob Thompson blunders, running about 400 feet, and it is a farce that will create some fun. Six feet under water" is the sub-title to the last scene, which shows three men with their feet in a nail of hot water and colds in their hands. It is witty and makes the biggest laugh in the picture. The idea for the piece has been used a number of times before in similar pictures. Bob and his friends build a boat in the cellar, only to discover when it is finished that the door is too small to let the boat out. They decide to tear down the door. With pleasant anticipations the three men pile into the boat and row forth. In the middle of the Sound the boat springs a leak, and begins to sink fast, and only the quick action of their friends on the shore saves them from a watery grave. Robert Fischer enacts the title role. Kempton Green plays Tom, Vivian Prescott, Vivian and Clarence Elmer Clarence.

Hilda Wakes (Essanay, June 18).—The comedy complication in this film is far-fetched, but if improbabilities are overlooked it should be an amusing offering. Some of the situations are in themselves highly laughable. When a husband bids his wife good-by in the morning he has implicit instructions not to return until he has engaged a servant. The husband stumbles into a matrimonial agency by mistake and secures a Swede, called Hilda, who believes that she is to become the man's wife. They stop at a church, where a wedding is being rehearsed, and Hilda, supposing she has been married, acts accordingly when she reaches her new home. Trouble starts in earnest; Hilda is thrown out of the front door, only to return, accompanied by incensed relatives, and eventually the head of the matrimonial agency receives a thorough shaking up. The picture is very well acted, particularly by the player in the role of Hilda.



**We Want
Novelty Stunts!
Dumb Acts!
One-Act Skits!**

To pose for moving pictures in our New York Studios, or in our California Studios if handler. If you have a rattling good snappy act that has never been shown in moving pictures and you want to make good extra money during off hours, write immediately to:

Universal Film Mfg. Co.,
1000 Broadway,
New York
(Mark your envelope
"DEPT. AA" without
fail.)

TO THE TRADE

Negatives Developed 1c per ft.

PRINTS MADE ON

Eastman Stock - 4c per ft.

(In quantities over 5,000 feet)

Including Tinting and Toning

TITLES, 5c per ft.

Prompt deliveries. All work guaranteed.

COMMERCIAL MOTION PICTURES CO.
(Incorporated)

103 West 101st Street, New York City
Telephone, 8724 Riverside.

**ADELE LANE
SELIG CO.**
PACIFIC COAST STUDIO